

HYGIENE & CLEANING

PRODUCT RANGE CATALOGUE



MAKING IT EASIER TO DO BUSINESS WITH US

IT'S OUR COMMITMENT

We want to make doing business with us as easy as possible, so we spend a lot of time thinking of new or simpler ways to let customers get exactly what they need.



PHONE

Call 13 73 23 to talk to our customer service team who can help find the right product for the right application.



IN-STORE

Come in and see us! We've got a great range available in stock and you can ask our expert staff any questions. See inside back cover for details.



ONLINE

Get immediate access to all the latest products. Register online at blackwoods.com.au and start ordering securely anytime, anywhere.

YOUR TRUSTED PARTNER

You need trusted suppliers who understand the challenges you face – partners who can work with you to help your business operate more efficiently, reduce costs, and simplify your procurement workload without removing focus from critical areas like employee safety and productivity.

For over 140 years Blackwoods has been a proud supporter of Australian industry. We continue to push hard every day, striving to improve, innovate and adapt alongside the small, medium and large Australian businesses we serve.

With unrivalled expertise and the ability to bring together the best of the best, we have earned our place as Australia's first choice for industrial and safety products and services.

Blackwoods provides an ideal range of industrial and safety products from world-class manufacturers, as well as specialist solutions tailored to your unique business applications.

We strive to support your commercial and safety requirements with a focus on delivering:

- Competitive prices through our preferred supplier network and global sourcing capabilities
- Dedicated Account Managers with industry experience to provide selection advice on the right products for the right applications
- Easy online ordering with web-based customised catalogues
- A strategic national footprint to support us in delivering product when and where you need it



YOUR SINGLE END-TO-END HYGIENE SUPPLIER

Blackwoods has built strategic partnerships with world-class suppliers and market-leading brands to deliver the best products at the most competitive prices.

We offer a comprehensive range of hygiene products and brands from globally recognised manufacturers, combined with the latest solutions tailored to your unique hygiene applications. We're also focused on delivering products that meet strict health, safety and environmental standards.

To complement our exclusive own brands, our partnership with major global suppliers has uniquely positioned us to leverage the resources, expertise, new technologies and innovation in the hygiene sector, particularly in the areas of paper, personal hygiene and cleaning products.

Our team of dedicated account managers have proven industry expertise and are here to support your business.

We can assess your needs and help you improve your range, providing selection advice on the right products for the right applications to ensure we meet your full hygiene requirements.

From a suite of general purpose cleaners and the improved usage of washroom dispensers, to the introduction of new hygiene technology, we cater for all your industrial applications. Our team keep up-to-date on the latest advancements in hygiene and safety to help your business adapt in an evolving environment.

Our market-leading product range has been designed to address all your hygiene needs



Paper & Wipes

Toilet Tissue, Hand Towels, Wiping & Dispensers



Cleaning Hardware

Buckets, Mops, Brushware, Cleaning Carts & Accessories, Garbage Bins & Bin liners, Vacuum Cleaners, Sweepers, High Pressure Cleaners



Washroom

Hand Wash, Sanitiser, Pumps, Cartridges, Dispensers



General Purpose Cleaning

All Purpose Cleaners, Disinfectants, Dishwashing, Window Cleaners, Floor Cleaners, Laundry Products, Toilet Cleaners



Industrial Cleaning

Acids & Chemicals, Parts Washers, Cleaners & Degreasers, (Truck Wash, Graffiti Removal), Water & Sewerage Treatments, Odour Control



SUSTAINABILITY

At Blackwoods, we partner with key suppliers who develop and source products that are environmentally friendly, providing you with a range that meets your sustainability goals.

We're also committed to identifying and sourcing products that can contribute to your business' environmental targets.

Our line-up of solutions, combined with a select range of GECA certified products, allow us to provide customers with products that meet strict hygiene requirements, whilst minimising environmental impact.

Combining competitive pricing and superior quality, our hygiene paper and tissue product range complies with rigorous FSC certifications, further reflecting our commitment to sustainability and supporting our customers in making purchasing decisions that reduces impact on the environment and drives value.

GREEN ICONS

Look for the green icons to help you make a greener choice:



**Sustainable
Wood & Paper**



Biodegradable



**Green
Cleaning**



**Sustainable
Source**



**Cleaner
Alternatives**

PRODUCT SAFETY & QUALITY

Blackwoods is committed to maintaining its place as Australia's first choice for industrial and safety products and services by continually maintaining and improving the quality of its processes and products.

We maintain an effective quality management system, accredited to ISO 9001 and work closely with suppliers across operational areas such as regulatory compliance, sustainability, quality systems and inspections, transport chain of responsibility compliance and workplace health, safety and wellbeing.

Putting customers and safety first, we ensure that our products and services meet the relevant legislative and industry based requirements and comply with recognised local and international standards in line with expectations.





ETHICAL SOURCING

Blackwoods is a recognised leader in managing design, development and supply chains globally.

We are committed to working with our supply partners to continuously improve ethical business practices by engaging with the partners to deliver sustainable solutions.

Through our business strategy and in line with our Ethical Sourcing Program, we aim to not only better mitigate reputation risk to our business and our customer, but proactively promote responsible behaviours in our supply chain to protect the brands, the well-being of workers and the communities of the factories we work with.



HARVEYS HYGIENE

Quality and value wrapped up in paper,
personal hygiene & cleaning supplies.



HARVEYS

HARVEYS WASHROOM

Harveys Hygiene is proud to introduce our exclusive paper and personal hygiene branded products tailored to the right quality for your washroom needs. By choosing from the Harveys branded range, you not only get the specialist expertise required to correctly fit-out your washroom, you also get access to ongoing advancements in tissue manufacturing and dispensing.





HARVEYS CLEANING RANGE

Our Harveys general purpose cleaning range incorporates quality products that cover all your basic needs when it comes to commercial and domestic cleaning applications. From an exciting range of all-purpose cleaners through to disinfectants and laundry products, you can be assured that we can deliver the right products to suit your varied hygiene environments.



CLEANLINK

A wide range of quality cleaning accessories delivering value to your hygiene needs.



An established brand with industry credibility, Cleanlink's specialist cleaning equipment complements the broader Blackwoods hygiene offer with a continued expansion of its range, which features mops, handles and buckets, brooms and dusters, garbage bins and janitor trolleys.

Cleanlink's range of cleaning kits, equipment and accessories is the ideal fit designed to meet your specific janitorial applications. From office kitchenettes and waste disposal solutions, to cleaning hard reaching places and tight spaces, our range focuses on meeting industry best practice in the areas of contamination prevention and sanitation standards.





BOOLAMARR INDUSTRIAL CLEANING RANGE

Quality Indigenous Australian made cleaning products exclusive to blackwoods



Blackwoods is proud to be in an exclusive partnership with Boolamarr – an Aboriginal owned business and trusted brand, focused on sustainably sourced and effective cleaning and hygiene products. Boolamarr are a Supply Nation Member and the range can help you meet your procurement and Supplier Diversity goals as well as provide workplace cleaning and hygiene solutions.

The Boolamarr range includes an industrial hand cleaner with dual grit, degreaser and truck wash, as well as hand wash and sanitiser to suit your personal hygiene needs. This range utilises Sandalwood Seeds, Lemon Myrtle Oil and Eucalyptus Oil. All of these ingredients are sourced from sustainable farms and plantations across Australia.





Meet Your Supplier Diversity Goals

Boolamarr was developed and is owned by Dr Richard Walley OAM, Nyoongar Statesman and his wife, Robyn Smith-Walley. Boolamarr pride themselves on their use of environmentally friendly and sustainable ingredients and processes.

Boolamarr are a Supply Nation Member and the range can help you to meet your procurement and Supplier Diversity goals as well as providing workplace cleaning and hygiene solutions. By choosing Boolamarr, you are helping to support Indigenous Businesses and industries with quality Australian made cleaning products.



Blackwoods



CONTENTS

ACIDS & CHEMICALS	87	GARBAGE BAGS & BIN LINERS	110
AIRBORNE INSECTICIDES	90	GRAFFITI REMOVAL	83
ALCOHOL - ISOPROPANOL	89	HAND, BODY & HAIR CLEANERS	48
BACK PACK VACUUM CLEANERS	113	HAND CLEANER - INDUSTRIAL & FOOD HANDLING	52
BARRIER HAND CREAMS	54	HAND SANITISERS	52
BATHROOM CLEANERS	57	HAND SOAP	46
GARBAGE BAGS & BIN LINERS	110	HANDLES & FITTINGS	101
BLEACH - CONCENTRATE	69	HARD SURFACE SWEEPERS & SCRUBBERS	121
BODY, HAND & HAIR CLEANERS	48	HIGH PRESSURE CLEANERS & ACCESSORIES	116
BRUSHWARE, DUSTPANS & SCRUBBERS	95	MATTING - ENTRANCE & INDUSTRIAL	129 - 130
CARPET CLEANER	84	MOP HEADS & MOPS	97 - 100
CLEANING CARTS & ACCESSORIES	111	PUMPS & DISPENSER	47
CHEMICALS & ACIDS	88	SCOURERS, SPONGES & STEEL WOOL	104
CLEANERS & DEGREASERS	64	SPILL CONTROL & CONTAINMENT	88
Aircraft	76	SWEEPERS & SCRUBBERS	95
Dishwashing	65		
Food Service	64		
Glass	63		
Graffiti Removal	83		
High Pressure	116		
Industrial Truckwash	76		
Marine	77		
Multi-purpose	77		
Window	64		
CLEANING CART & ACCESSORIES	111		
DISINFECTANTS, DEODORISERS & SANITISERS	58		
DISPENSERS & PUMPS	47		
DUSTPANS & BROOMS	95		
FLOOR STRIPPING, CLEANING & POLISHING	106		

TOILET TISSUE & DISPENSERS

Toilet Tissues & Dispensers

Toilet Paper

- 100% Virgin wood pulp
- FSC® Mix, white in colour
- LP004 – 2 Ply, 11 x 10cm, flower embossing
- LP005 – 2 Ply, 300m x 9cm, side embossing
- LP006 – 1 Ply, 600m x 9cm

Dispensers

- Suitable for the Harvey's paper range
- Ergonomic, slim designs
- LP005 and LP006 are suitable in CD-8002A
- CD-8012A houses two jumbo rolls simultaneously



Toilet Tissue



Jumbo Toilet Tissue



Jumbo Double



Jumbo



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Roll Length m	Carton Qty	Part Number
LP004	Toilet tissue roll 400 sheets	White	–	48	0404 1282
LP005	Jumbo toilet tissue	White	300	6	0404 1299
LP006	Jumbo toilet tissue	White	600	6	0404 1316
CD-8002A	Jumbo dispenser	White	–	–	0404 1401
CD-8012A	Jumbo double dispenser	White	–	–	0404 1418

Small Roll Toilet Tissue

- Individually wrapped, increased hygiene
- FSC® certified, sustainably sourced
- Suitable for use in workplace toilets

4737/4735

- Luxury 2 Ply softness and absorbency
- Fits standard size toilet roll holders

5741

- Available in a range of roll lengths

4975

- Holds three toilet rolls at once
- Reduced maintenance time
- Holds most standard sized toilet rolls
- Lockable dispenser
- White metal



4737



4735



5742



25626



5741



4757



4975



4976



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Sheets/ Roll	Carton Qty	Part Number
4737	KLEENEX® Executive, 2 ply	White	300	48 Rolls	0358 8455
4738	KLEENEX® Executive, 2 ply, 2 pack	White	250	48 Rolls	0126 5759
4735	KLEENEX® 2 ply	White	400	48 Rolls	0585 0310
4760	SCOTT® 1 ply	White	1000	48 Rolls	0585 0718
5742	SCOTT® 2 ply	White	600	24 Rolls	0536 8556
5741	SCOTT® 2 ply	White	400	48 Rolls	0146 5798
4757	SCOTT® 2 ply, 4 pack	White	210	48 Rolls	0536 8539
25626*	SCOTT® Recycled, 1 ply	Unbleached	1210	40 Rolls	0094 4987
48040	SCOTT® Recycled, 2 ply	Unbleached	550	40 Rolls	0094 4970
4975*	Dispenser, enamel, lockable	White	–	1	0408 6163
4976*	Dispenser, ABS plastic, lockable	Clear	–	1	0458 2162
4978*	Dispenser, ABS plastic	White	–	1	0989 8514

Products marked with * do not meet FSC® certifications

PRODUCT INSIGHT

How FSC® Makes a Difference

FSC® (Forest Stewardship Council) certification is recognised throughout the world as having the most rigorous environmental and social standards for responsible forest management.

FSC® chain of custody is independently certified and assesses every step of the process – from forestry, harvesting and pulping to paper and tissue production.

FSC® is an independent, non-governmental, not for profit organisation established to promote the responsible management of the world's forests.

FSC® is a certification system that provides internationally recognised standard-setting, trademark assurance and accreditation services to companies, organisations, and communities interested in responsible forestry.

The FSC® label provides a credible link between responsible production and consumption of forest products, enabling consumers and businesses to make purchasing decisions that benefit people and the environment as well as providing ongoing business value.

Forest Stewardship Council Australia SC-N002162



Toilet Tissue & Dispensers – Jumbo Roll

- Suitable for use in workplace toilets
- FSC® Certified

KLEENEX® Toilet Tissue

- Premium quality
- 2 Ply superior softness and absorbency
- High capacity dispensing
- Sustainably sourced

SCOTT® Toilet Tissue

- Quality and value
- High capacity dispensing
- Double dispenser available
- Great value without compromising quality
- Sustainably sourced

Dispensers

- High capacity system reduces janitorial maintenance



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Roll Length m	Carton Qty	Part Number
4782	KLEENEX® Maxi Jumbo, 2 ply	White	400	6 Rolls	0119 8745
5749	KLEENEX® Compact Jumbo, 2 ply	White	300	6 Rolls	0523 2335
4781	SCOTT® Maxi Jumbo, 1 ply	White	800	6 Rolls	0006 9088
5748	SCOTT® Compact Jumbo, 1 ply	White	600	6 Rolls	0146 5934
4972*	Dispenser, Maxi Jumbo roll	Stainless Steel	–	1	0280 3019
70260*	Dispenser, Jumbo Tissue	White	–	1	0228 1017
70210*	Dispenser, Twin Jumbo	White	–	1	0228 0932

Products marked with * do not meet FSC® certifications
Dispenser 70210 is compatible with 5748 and 5749

Toilet Rolls – Scott® Essential*

- Specially designed with a focus on hygiene, reliability and efficiency
- Offers a consistent brand experience for your business
- Jumbo roll toilet tissue is designed for high traffic areas and is made with 100% recycled fibre
- Suitable for use in washrooms of offices, cafes and high traffic areas
- FSC® certified, sustainably sourced



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Sheets/Pack	Carton Qty	Part Number
38003	Small Roll Toilet Tissue, 2 ply – 9 x 10cm	White	700 sheets/Roll	4 x 12 Packs	0413 1195
38004	Jumbo Roll Toilet, 2 ply	White	300m/Roll	8 Rolls	0362 4986

Conventional Toilet Rolls – T4

- Variety of quality and pack configurations to suit all needs
- Suitable for low traffic environments such as offices, hotels and small restaurants
- Forest Stewardship Council (FSC®) certified



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Sheets per Roll/Pack	Carton Qty	Part Number
2170336	T4 Premium, roll, 2 ply	White	280	48 Rolls	0305 4295
000234	T4 Advanced, roll, 2 ply	White	400	48 Rolls	0305 4329
2171778	T4 Universal, roll, 1 ply, 4 pack	White	1000	48 Rolls	0306 8082
2170329	T4 Universal, roll, 1 ply	White	850	48 Rolls	0305 4278
2170330	T4 Universal, roll, 2 ply, 6 pack	White	220	72 Rolls	0597 0356
557000*	T4 Dispenser, Twin	White	–	1	0817 2213
557008*	T4 Dispenser, Twin	Black	–	1	0826 8824
0000692*	T4 Dispenser, Triple	Blue	–	1	0817 2230

Products marked with * do not meet FSC® certifications

Mid-size Toilet Rolls – T6

- Ensures the rolls are consumed to the core before automatically switching
- Compact dispenser holds equivalent of 4.5 standard toilet rolls
- Can be topped up to prevent running out
- Suitable for low to medium traffic environments such as offices, restaurants and hotels
- Refills are EU Ecolabel accredited



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Roll Length m	Carton Qty	Part Number
127510	Premium – 3 ply	White	70	27 Rolls	0157 8526
557500	Dispenser	White	–	1	0157 8458
557508	Dispenser	Black	–	1	0157 8475

Jumbo Toilet Rolls – T1

- High capacity
- Reserve roll feature ensures no waste
- Dual locking feature prevents pilferage
- Suitable for high traffic environments such as schools, councils, airports and stadiums
- All refills are FSC® certified, except for 120272 which is 100% recycled



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Roll Length m	Carton Qty	Part Number
2179144	T1 Advanced Jumbo, 2 ply	White	320	6 Rolls	0308 7564
120272	T1 Recycled Jumbo, 2 ply	White	360	6 Rolls	0669 5474
2179142	T1 Universal Jumbo, 1 ply	White	650	6 Rolls	0305 4244
554030*	T1 Dispenser, Jumbo	White	–	1	0817 2264
554038*	T1 Dispenser, Jumbo	Black	–	1	0826 8858

Products marked with * do not meet FSC® certifications

SmartOne Toilet Rolls – T9

- Reduce consumption by up to 40% versus Jumbo toilet rolls with one at a time dispensing
- Prevent vandalism with a fully enclosed dispenser
- Improve hygiene by only touching the sheet taken
- Suitable for high traffic environments such as schools, councils, airports and stadiums
- Refills are EU Eco label certified



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Sheets per Roll/Pack	Carton Qty	Part Number
472193	SmartOne T9, 2 ply	White	620	12 Rolls	0323 8151
682000	SmartOne T9 Twin dispenser	White	–	1	0308 6137

Mini Jumbo Toilet Rolls – T2

- Twin dispenser holds up to 800m of toilet paper – the highest capacity dispenser in the Tork® range
- Single dispenser ideal for low to medium traffic washrooms where space is limited
- Double dispenser ideal for high traffic environments where the risk of run out and waste are commonly experienced such as universities, airports and councils
- Eliminates waste by ensuring first roll is completely consumed before you can access the second roll
- All refills are FSC® certified, except for 120280 which is 100% recycled



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Roll Length m	Carton Qty	Part Number
110253	T2 Premium Mini Jumbo, 2 ply	White	170	12 Rolls	0057 1438
120280	T2 Recycled Mini Jumbo, 2 ply	White	170	12 Rolls	0633 0365
2306898	T2 Advanced Mini Jumbo, 2 ply	White	200	12 Rolls	0992 3587
2306897	T2 Universal Mini Jumbo, 1 ply	White	400	12 Rolls	0992 3604
2288598	T21 Premium Jumbo Jnr, 2 ply	White	95	18 Rolls	0627 2208
2242238	T21 Advanced Jumbo Jnr, 2 ply	White	115	18 Rolls	0590 7694
2242241	T21 Universal Jumbo Jnr, 1 ply	White	230	18 Rolls	0599 3952
555000*	T2 Dispenser, Mini Jumbo, single, plastic	White	–	1	0817 2417
555008*	T2 Dispenser, Mini Jumbo, single, plastic	Black	–	1	0826 8977
555500*	T2 Dispenser, Mini Jumbo, twin, plastic	White	–	1	0238 5992

Products marked with * do not meet FSC® certifications

Folded Toilet Paper – T3

- Reduces consumption with one at a time dispensing
- Compact dispenser fits where space is limited
- Eliminates waste with ability to top up refills
- Suitable for low traffic environments such as offices, hotels, childcare and small restaurants
- Refills are either FSC® certified or EU Ecolabel accredited

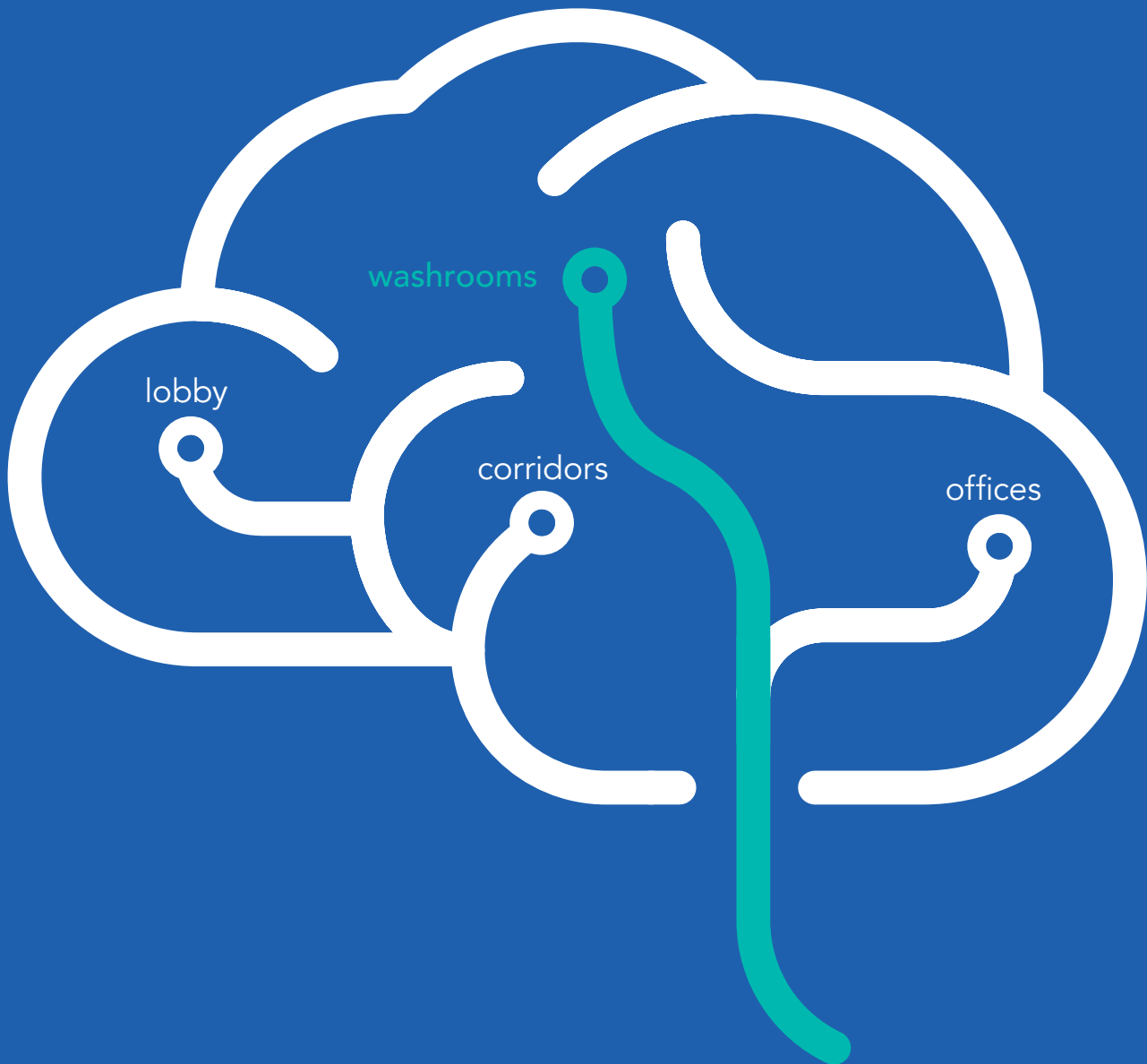


Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Sheets per Roll/Pack	Carton Qty	Part Number
114273*	T3 Premium, folded, 2 ply	White	252	30 Packs	0669 5542
000718	T3 Universal, folded, 1 ply	White	500	36 Packs	0305 4227
556000*	T3 Dispenser, folded	White	–	1	0817 2247

Products marked with * do not meet FSC® certifications

Dry hands in less than
10 seconds with
SCOTT® paper towels.¹

It's a no brainer.



Take the easy route to a preferred, hygienic
and efficient washroom experience.

Think SMART, Think SCOTT®

Scott[®]
Brand

(1) SCOTT® AIRFLEX® technology.
® Trademark of Kimberly-Clark Worldwide, Inc. ©KCWW. All rights reserved.

TOILET TISSUE & DISPENSERS - SHEETED

Toilet Tissue & Dispensers – Single Sheet

- FSC® certified, sustainably sourced
 - Suitable for use in workplace toilets
- 4322**
- 2 Ply tissue for quality absorbency
 - Hygienic single sheet dispensing
 - Premium quality; superior softness and absorbency
- 4321**

- Hygienic single sheet dispensing
- Great value without compromising quality

Dispensers

- Hygienic single sheet dispensing
- Single sheet dispensing reduces waste
- Features viewing window for refilling
- Contemporary, modern design
- Lockable, snap shut dispenser



4322



4321



69460



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Sheets/ Roll	Carton Qty	Part Number
4322	KLEENEX® Soft, interleafed, 2 ply	White	250	36 Packs	0152 1252
4321	SCOTT® Soft, interleafed, 1 ply	White	500	36 Packs	0988 7619
4404*	Dispenser, metal, lockable	White enamel	–	1	0518 2644
4405*	Dispenser, stainless steel, lockable	Stainless Steel	–	1	0523 2709
69460*	Dispenser, tissue	White	–	1	0228 0745
69900*	Dispenser, twin tissue	White	–	1	0228 0847

Products marked with * do not meet FSC® certifications

Toilet Tissue & Dispenser – Interfold

- Economic alternative
- Refill packs for easy loading



4301



4930



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Sheets/ Pack	Carton Qty	Part Number
4301*	COSTSAVER® 1 ply	White	200	72 Packs	0635 3214
4930*	Dispenser, surface mounted	White	–	1	0036 5854

Products marked with * do not meet FSC® certifications

HAND TOWELS & DISPENSERS - ROLLED

Paper Towel Roll

- 100% Virgin wood pulp
- FSC® Mix, 100m x 18cm
- 40± 1gsm
- 1 Ply
- Dot embossing



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Roll Length m	Carton Qty	Part Number
LP001	Paper towel roll	White	100	16	0404 1231

Roll Towels & Dispensers – Slim Roll

- Suitable for use in food preparation areas, busy office and hotel washrooms
- Certified to Programme for the Endorsement of Forest Certification

Hand Towel

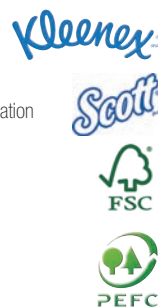
- Compact design for smaller washrooms
- Controlled length dispensing
- High capacity, quick and easy to refill
- Highly absorbent AIRFLEX® technology

Roll Towel

- Longer roll for greater efficiency
- AIRFLEX® technology – stronger, softer and more absorbent
- Smaller cases to reduce warehousing/storage requirements

Dispensers

- Easy to load, durable and low maintenance



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size	Carton Qty	Part Number
4419	SCOTT® Roll towel	White	100m Roll	12 Rolls	0074 4940
6698*	SCOTT® Slimroll hand towel	Blue	190m	6 Rolls	0320 4967
12388	SCOTT® Slimroll hand towel	White	176m	6 Rolls	0112 2127
44199	SCOTT® Roll towel	White	140m	8 Rolls	0320 5205
4941*	Dispenser, roll towel, enamel	White	200 x 310 x 190mm	1	0131 5118

Products marked with * do not meet FSC® certifications

PRODUCT INSIGHT

Program for the Endorsement of Forest Certification



The Program for the Endorsement of Forest Certification (PEFC™) is an international non-profit organisation dedicated to the promotion of Sustainable Forest Management (SFM) through an independent, third party certification process.

PEFC™ product certification enables consumers to make ecologically, socially and ethically responsible purchasing decisions.



HARVEYS



Quality and value wrapped up in paper, personal hygiene and cleaning supplies.



Hand Towels – Hard Roll

- Suitable for high traffic washrooms where hygiene is a priority
 - Ideal for image conscious washrooms
- 1005**
- Controlled length dispensing
 - Highly absorbent AIRFLEX® technology
 - High capacity hand towel system
 - FSC® certified, sustainably sourced
- 6668**

- Highly absorbent AIRFLEX® technology
- Highest capacity on the market
- Blue for use in food preparation
- Controlled length dispensing

Electronic Dispenser HRT

- Adjustable sheet length; time delay and sensor sensitivity which can be tailored to customer needs
- Low product and low battery indicator lights



6765



6668



9960



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Roll Length m	Carton Qty	Part Number
6765	KLEENEX® Hard roll, 2 ply	White	130	6 Rolls	0985 9327
1005	SCOTT® Hard roll, 1 ply	White	305	6 Rolls	0985 9344
6668*	SCOTT® Hard roll, 1 ply	Blue	304	6 Rolls	0112 2076
9960*	Dispenser, Electronic HRT	Pearl White	–	1	0985 9378

Products marked with * do not meet FSC® certifications

Roll Towel

- Versatile and absorbent hand towel
- Suitable for light industrial, general wiping and hand drying needs
- Ideal for use in food service and kitchens as a multi-purpose hand towel
- FSC® certified



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Roll Length m	Carton Qty	Part Number
2187951	Universal, 1 ply	White	90	1 Roll	0340 6790
2187951	Universal, 1 ply	White	90	16 Rolls	0305 4771



Hand Towel Roll System – H1

- Reduce consumption by up to 50% versus standard roll towel with controlled single sheet dispensing
- Reduce servicing with up to 1,142 sheet capacity
- Reduce impact by using and wasting less and choosing FSC® certified or 100% recycled refills
- Suitable for high traffic environments schools, universities, facilities and food manufacturing
- 290059 is FSC® certified, all other refills are EU Ecolabel accredited
- All refills are HACCP approved



551000



290067



290076



290068



290059



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Sheets/Roll	Carton Qty	Part Number
290067	H1 Advanced, 2 ply	White	612	6 Rolls	0665 0237
290076	H1 Advanced, 2 ply	Green	612	6 Rolls	0669 5644
290068	H1 Advanced, 2 ply	Blue	612	6 Rolls	0773 8475
290059	H1 Universal, 1 ply	White	1142	6 Rolls	0252 2944
551000*	H1 Dispenser, plastic	White	–	1	0817 2315

Products marked with * do not meet FSC® certifications

Centrefeed Basic Paper Towel

- Versatile hand towel
- Will wipe up spills quickly
- Extra absorbent towels dry hands quickly
- Economic cost per metre
- Suitable for light industrial – general wiping and hand drying needs
- Ideal for food service and commercial kitchens
- Complies to Forest Stewardship Council (FSC®) standards



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Roll Length m	Carton Qty	Part Number
120155	Tork®basic paper, 1 ply	Natural	300	1	0395 7658



HAND TOWELS & DISPENSERS – SHEETED

Multifold Paper Towels

Paper Towels

- 100% Virgin wood pulp
- FSC® Mix
- 40± 1gsm
- 1 Ply
- Dot embossing

Dispenser

- Suitable for the Harvey's paper range
- Ergonomic, slim designs
- LP002 and LP003 Multifold towels are suitable in CD-8138A



Folded paper Towels



Multifold Dispenser



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size	Carton Qty	Part Number
LP002	Folded paper towels	White	23 x 29.5cm	24	0404 1248
LP003	Folded paper towels slim	White	23 x 24cm	24	0404 1265
CD-8138A	Multifold Towel Dispenser	White	–	1	0404 1384

Towels – Scott® Essential*

- Specially designed with a focus on hygiene, reliability and efficiency
- Offers a consistent brand experience for your business
- Hand towels are made with patent AIRFLEX® Technology
- Compact towel is designed for smaller, tighter washrooms or sink areas where space is an issue
- Multifold towels are ideal for busy washrooms where reliable performance is paramount
- FSC® certified, sustainably sourced



38000



38001



38002

Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Sheets/ Pack	Carton Qty	Part Number
38000	Ultraslim Hand Towel – 24 x 21cm, 150 towels/pack	White	150 towels/ pack	16 Packs	0362 4935
38001	Compact Hand Towel – 29.5 x 17cm, 110 towels/pack	White	110 towels/ pack	16 Packs	0362 4952
38002	Multifold Hand Towel – 24 x 19.5cm, 250 towels/pack	White	250 towels/ pack	16 Packs	0362 4969

RELATED PRODUCT

Hand Sanitising Gel 500ml

- Kills 99.9% of common germs that can cause disease
- Dries leaving hands non greasy
- No water required – rapidly evaporates



Search for Part 0404 2421 at blackwoods.com.au

Multifold Hand Towel System – H2



- Easy to use and maintain
- Carry packs are easy to carry, handle and dispose of
- Suitable for a variety of environments such as offices, restaurants and schools
- 120289 is EU Ecolabel accredited
- 148430 and 184987 are FSC® certified and have Environmental Product Declarations (EPDs)
- All refills are HACCP approved



120289



148430



184987



552030



552038



552130



552138



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Sheets/ Pack	Carton Qty	Part Number
120289	H2 Advanced Multifold, 2 ply	White	180	21 Packs	0051 0297
129089	H2 Flushable Multifold, 2 Ply	White	200	21 Packs	0413 4918
148430	H2 Advanced Multifold, 1 ply	White	185	21 Packs	0235 3029
184987	H2 Universal Multifold, 1 ply	White	230	21 Packs	0235 3046
552030	H2 Dispenser, Multifold	White	–	1	0817 2281
552038	H2 Dispenser, Multifold	Black	–	1	0826 8875
552130	H2 Dispenser, Mini Multifold	White	–	1	0826 8994
552138	H2 Dispenser, Mini Multifold	Black	–	1	0826 9011

Singlefold Hand Towel System – H3

- Hands free hygiene – only touch the towel you are using
- Flushable towel options – reduces risk of toilet blockage
- Suitable for environments that may experience blockages caused by flushing towel, like schools and offices
- 66329: 100% recycled



290190

66329



553000



553008



553100



553108



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Sheets/ Pack	Carton Qty	Part Number
290190	H3 Advanced, Flushable Singlefold, 2 ply	White	250	15 Packs	0817 2400
66329	H3 Universal Singlefold, 1 ply	Natural	250	20 Packs	0545 8741
553000	H3 Dispenser, Singlefold	White	–	1	0817 2298
553008	H3 Dispenser, Singlefold	Black	–	1	0826 8892
553100	H3 Dispenser, Mini Singlefold	White	–	1	0826 9028
553108	H3 Dispenser, Mini Singlefold	Black	–	1	0826 9045

Centrefold Hand Towel System – H31

- Good quality towel
- Suitable for basic requirements
- Forest Stewardship Council FSC® certified



2170360

0000777



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Sheets/ Pack	Carton Qty	Part Number
2170360	H31 Advanced, centrefold, 1 ply	White	150	24 Packs	0305 4686
0000777/FOL	H31 Dispenser, Single fold hand towel	White	–	1	0828 0129

Ultraslim Multifold Hand Towel System – H4

- Superior dispensing and drying performance
- Intuitive to load and use dispenser
- Carry packs are easy to carry, use and dispose of
- 21cm Towel suitable for Tork® dispensers and 24cm towel option ideal for a variety of in-built dispensers
- Forest Stewardship Council (FSC®) certified and HACCP approved



170370



2320729



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Sheets/Pack	Carton Qty	Part Number
170370	H4 Ultraslim 21cm	White	150	21 Packs	0235 3063
2320416	H4 Dispenser	White	–	1	0323 8168
2320729	H4 Mini Dispenser	White	–	1	0323 8185

PRODUCT INSIGHT

Airflex Technology

Every moment counts when caring for your patients. That's why Scott® Hand Towels provide a fast, effective and gentle hand dry. AIRFLEX* technology allows you to dry your hands in under ten seconds, so you can get back to what matters most.

1. Strong & absorbent to meet the everyday needs of a busy washroom
2. Optimal Size to help minimise waste and cost
3. Efficient Dispensing as single sheets are dispensed every time

Hand Hygiene Tips

Effective hand hygiene relies on appropriate technique as much as on selection of the correct product. Key factors in effective hand hygiene and maintaining skin integrity include ensuring that hands are completely dry. A recommended technique is using soap, rinsing hands thoroughly under running water then patting dry with a single use towel.



Hand Towels & Dispensers – Optimum

- Workplace and high capacity hand drying option
- Kleenex® Hand Towel**
- Highly absorbent AIRFLEX® technology
- Effective single sheet hand drying
- Quality feel and superior softness
- FSC® certified, sustainably sourced

Scott® Hand Towel

- Provide superior hand drying performance and user satisfaction
- Towels dispense one at a time reducing waste and overuse
- Contains sustainable mix of recycled and FSC® virgin fibre
- Suitable for hand drying and personal wiping
- Ideal for high traffic areas

Dispenser – 70250

- Hygienic one at a time dispensing
- Viewing window
- Contemporary design
- Quick and easy to refill
- HACCP endorsed
- Suitable for use in workplace toilets, washrooms, lunchrooms and kitchens



4455



4456



4457



4944



4950



70250



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Sheets/Pack	Carton Qty	Part Number
4455	SCOTT® Optimum, 24 x 24cm	White	150	16 Packs	0274 0323
4456	KLEENEX® Optimum, 30.5 x 24cm	White	120	20 Packs	0247 8064
4457	SCOTT® Optimum, Large, 30.5 x 21cm	White	150	16 Packs	0497 3935
4944*	Dispenser, Optimum, metal	White/ Grey	–	1	0523 2624
4950*	Dispenser, Optimum, metal	Stainless Steel	–	1	0366 0260
70250*	Dispenser, Optimum, plastic	White	–	1	0228 1000

Products marked with * do not meet FSC® specifications

RELATED PRODUCT

Handwash 500ml w/ Pump

- Gentle fragrant cleansing liquid soap
- Uses sustainable botanical oils
- Sandalwood seed oil moisturises leaving hands smooth and soft



Search for Part 0336 8728 at blackwoods.com.au

Hand Towels & Dispensers – Compact

Hand Towels

- Highly absorbent AIRFLEX® technology
- 4440**
- Single sheet dispensing reduces waste
- Premium towels with superior softness
- Compact and ideal for tight spaces
- 4444**

- Hygienic one at a time dispensing
- Low wet strength
- FSC® certified, sustainably sourced

5855

- Compact and ideal for tight spaces
- Single sheet dispensing reduces waste
- Great value without compromising quality

Dispenser

- For use in smaller spaces
- Hygienic one at a time dispensing
- Viewing window for refilling
- Contemporary, sleek design
- Quick and easy to refill
- Suitable for high traffic areas for a premium washroom experience



4440



4444



5855



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Sheets/ Pack	Carton Qty	Part Number
4440	KLEENEX® Compact, 1 ply	White	90	24 Packs	0067 5580
4444	SCOTT® Compact, low wet strength, 1 ply	White	90	24 Packs	0126 5742
5855	SCOTT® Compact, 1 ply	White	110	16 Packs	0146 6019
70240*	Dispenser, Compact, ABS plastic	White	–	1	0228 0983

Products marked with * do not meet FSC® specifications

RELATED PRODUCT

Deluxe Floor Stands

- Two-sided floor stands
- High density polyethylene
- Maintenance-free; will not dent or corrode



Search for Part 0402 4553 at blackwoods.com.au

Hand Towels & Dispensers – Interfold

- AIRFLEX® for superior quality
- Suitable for workplace washrooms
- Complies with FSC® certification

Dispenser

- Dimensions: W267 x H285 x D145mm



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Sheets/ Pack	Carton Qty	Part Number
1742	SCOTT® Interfold	White	250	16 Packs	0673 5662
4943*	Dispenser, enamel, lockable	White	–	1	0395 4616

Products marked with * do not meet FSC® specifications

Hand Towels & Dispensers – Multifold

- Highly absorbent AIRFLEX® technology
- Hygienic one at a time dispensing
- Suitable for hand drying and personal wiping
- Ideal for high traffic areas
- FSC® certified, sustainably sourced

Hand Towels

- Premium towels with a luxury feel
- Strong towels, even when wet

Dispenser

- Hygienic one at a time dispensing
- Viewing window
- Contemporary design
- High capacity dispenser
- HACCP endorsed



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Sheets/ Pack	Carton Qty	Part Number
1890	KLEENEX® Multifold, 1 ply	White	150	16 Packs	0051 6468
13207	SCOTT® Multifold, 1 ply	White	250	16 Packs	0051 6451
70230*	Double Dispenser, multifold	White	–	1	0228 0966

Products marked with * do not meet FSC® specifications

Hand Towel – Single Sheet

- Highly absorbent AIRFLEX® technology
- Premium towels with a luxury feel
- Superior softness for ultimate comfort
- Hygienic one at a time dispensing
- Suitable for small office washrooms



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Sheets/Pack	Carton Qty	Part Number
4480	Executive hand towel	White	75	6 Packs	0408 6059

FACIAL TISSUES

Facial Tissues

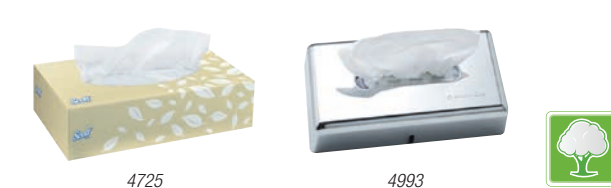
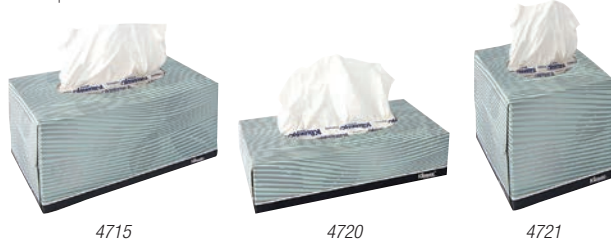
- 100% Virgin wood pulp
- FSC® mix
- 13.5± 1gsm
- 2 Ply
- Sheet dimensions 20 x 20cm



Mfr No.	Description	Sheets/Pack	Carton Qty	Part Number
LP007	Facial tissues	90	48	0404 1333
LP008	Facial tissues	100	48	0404 1350
LP009	Facial tissues	200	24	0404 1367

Facial Tissues

- Suitable for office and washroom use
- Lint guard protects tissues
- Blue end of pack indication signal sheets
- Superior softness and absorption
- More tissues than any other box in range
- Lint guard protects tissues
- Blue end of pack indication signal sheets
- Superior softness and absorption
- Stylish pack design
- Easy open design
- Lint guard protects tissues
- Great value without compromising quality
- Smart pack design
- Chrome lockable ABS Plastic
- Compatible with 4720 & 4725 Codes



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Sheets/ Pack	Carton Qty	Part Number
4715	KLEENEX® tissue, 2 ply	White	200	24 Packs	0447 2809
4720	KLEENEX® tissue, 2 ply	White	100	48 Packs	0445 8904
4721	KLEENEX® tissue, 2 ply	White	90	24 Packs	0132 6551
4725*	SCOTT® tissue, 2 ply	White	100	48 Packs	0536 8743
4993*	Dispenser, tissue 100 sheets	Chrome	–	1	0165 7576

Products marked with * do not meet FSC® specifications

Facial Tissues

- Perfect combination of softness, absorbency and strength
- Ideal for offices, schools and hotels
- Complies with Forest Stewardship Council (FSC®) standards



2311408

2170303



Mfr No.	Description	Sheets/Pack	Carton Qty	Part Number
2311408	Premium tissue, 2 ply	100	48 Packs	0305 4533
2170303	Premium tissue, 2 ply	224	24 Packs	0305 4567

WIPERS & DISPENSERS

Chux® Specialty Cloths

Masslinn Cloth

- Low lint, soft non-smearing cloth that is ideal for polishing windows, glassware, cutlery, chrome, mirrors
- Any surface that needs to shine without marks and fingerprints
- 100% Rayon fibre

Dusting Cloths

- Specially impregnated with a light mineral oil to lift and trap dust particles, leaving surfaces dust and streak free
- Removes dust, not just shifts it around
- Safe to use on most hard surfaces, including furniture, appliances, cars and computers



09752



09300

Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size	Pack Size	Carton Qty	Part Number
09752	Dusting cloth	Yellow	60 x 30cm	25 Cloths	5 Packs	0429 3703
09300	Masslinn wiping cloth, perforated	White	30cm x 65m	1 Roll	4 Rolls	0109 2059

Chux® Cloths – Original

- Absorbent and strong
- Superwipes Original are packed ready to use in two convenient pack sizes to meet your cleaning needs
- Colour coded for use in specific areas to support HACCP programs, reducing cross contamination and infection risks for a healthy and safe work environment - refer to colour coding guide
- Super absorbent, soft woven viscose rayon fibres are tough and durable
- Won't fade or release dye
- Double action holes trap dirt and spillages and rinses hygienically clean every time
- Fast drying
- HACCP approved food zone primary
- Safe for direct food contact
- Approved quality ISO-9001



Green



Red



Yellow



Blue



White



Original 65m Range

Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size	Pack Size	Carton Qty	Part Number
09886	Cut sheet	Green	60 x 45cm	20 Sheets	12 Packs	0429 4003
19780	Cut sheet	Red	60 x 30cm	20 Sheets	12 Packs	0350 8943
19790	Cut sheet	Yellow	60 x 30cm	20 Sheets	12 Packs	0350 8926
19760	Cut sheet	Blue	60 x 30cm	20 Sheets	12 Packs	0350 8960
19751	Cut sheet	White	60 x 30cm	20 Sheets	12 Packs	0429 3606
9316G	Perforated roll	Green	30cm x 65m	1 Roll	4 Rolls	0217 3809
9316R	Perforated roll	Red	30cm x 65m	1 Roll	4 Rolls	0406 5473
9316Y	Perforated roll	Yellow	30cm x 65m	1 Roll	4 Rolls	0406 5490
9316B	Perforated roll	Blue	30cm x 65m	1 Roll	4 Rolls	0406 5456

PRODUCT INSIGHT

In the never-ending race to improve operations, establish best practices and, create an efficient workplace, cleaning is one task which should not be overlooked. Operations like cleaning up spills, machine maintenance, preparing parts for painting, or applying chemicals and solvents are inextricably linked to wider business outcomes, like supply chain management, operational expenses, shop-floor visibility, downtime minimisation, labour optimisation and risk management.

Besides softness and tear resistance, innovative manufacturers like Kimberly-Clark Professional* are engineering other properties into their wipes, such as such as absorbency thickness, abrasion and tear resistance. Overall, there are four main advantages that wipers like Kimberly-Clark Professional's WYPALL* X range have over traditional laundered products like tea towels and rags: cost, efficiency, environmental and safety.



WIPERS vs. RAGS? NO CONTEST

When compared with waste rag, WYPALL
Wipers win the efficiency contest hands down...
They use 1/5th the storage space of waste rag,
produce 64% less greenhouse gases in
distribution and disposal, and occupy 37% less
waste in landfill compared to waste rag.
This results in a significant:*

+70%

*reduction in waste
versus rags¹.*

WYPALL Wipers are:
100% USABLE
100% CONSISTENT*

1. Based on switching from rag to Wypall* X80 in jumbo roll format.

WYPALL*
BRAND

Chux® Cloths – Heavy Duty



- Absorbent and extra strong
- Superwipes Heavy Duty are packed ready to use in convenient pack sizes to meet your specific hygiene needs
- Colour coded for use in specific areas to support HACCP programs, reducing cross contamination and infection risks for a healthy and safe work environment - refer to colour guide
- Super absorbent, soft woven viscose rayon fibres are tough and durable
- Won't fade or release dye
- Double action holes trap dirt and spillages and rinses hygienically clean every time
- Fast drying
- HACCP approved food zone primary
- Safe for direct food contact
- Approved quality ISO-9001



Heavy Duty 100/60 x 60cm Range



Heavy Duty 45m Range



Cut Sheets



Bulk Roll

Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size	Pack Size	Carton Qty	Part Number
09899	Cut sheet	Blue	60 x 60cm	100 Sheets	100 Sheets	0387 4505
09899G	Cut sheet	Green	60 x 60cm	100 Sheets	100 Sheets	0406 5558
09899R	Cut sheet	Red	60 x 60cm	100 Sheets	100 Sheets	0406 5575
09899Y	Cut sheet	Yellow	60 x 60cm	100 Sheets	100 Sheets	0406 5592
09899W	Cut sheet	White	60 x 60cm	100 Sheets	100 Sheets	0415 0524
09887	Cut sheet	Blue	60 x 60cm	20 Sheets	20 Sheets (x15)	0085 9367
9305R	Perforated roll	Red	30cm x 45m	1 Roll	6 Rolls	0406 5507
9305W	Perforated roll	White	30cm x 45m	1 Roll	6 Rolls	0415 0507
9305B	Perforated roll	Blue	30cm x 45m	1 Roll	6 Rolls	0148 5453
9305Y	Perforated roll	Yellow	30cm x 45m	1 Roll	6 Rolls	0406 5524
9305G	Perforated roll	Green	30cm x 45m	1 Roll	6 Rolls	0410 8964
9305EC	Perforated roll	Espresso	30cm x 45m	1 Roll	6 Rolls	0406 5541
09311	Bulk roll	Green	30cm x 300m	1 Roll	1 Roll	0217 4002
09312	Bulk roll	Green	30cm x 500m	1 Roll	1 Roll	0217 3906

Chux® Cloths Dispenser



- Metal wall dispenser
- Suitable for 09311 and 09312 only



Wall Dispenser*

Mfr No.	Description	Part Number
09315	Wall dispenser	0217 8309

*Chux® Roll Not Included

Wipes



- Strong highly absorbent non-woven cloth
- Reusable after rinsing
- Soft poly viscose
- Standard weight nominal: 50gsm
- Heavy duty weight nominal: 80gsm
- Suitable for a wide range of workshop, site, janitorial, healthcare, food processing and preparation cleaning tasks
- Ideal for general and heavy duty cleaning jobs



Perforated Heavy Duty Roll



Folded Standard Sheets



Bulk Standard Roll



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size	Pack Size	Part Number
CLOTH3045B	Perforated heavy duty roll	Blue	30cm x 45m	1 Roll	0190 6422
CLOTH6045G	Folded standard sheet	Green	60 x 45cm	20 Sheets	0190 6456
CLOTH30500G	Bulk standard roll	Green	30cm x 500m	1 Roll	0190 6439

Basic Paper



- Essential tool on factory floors, garages, workshops or in areas where continuous supply of paper is required
- Low cost wiping alternative
- Multiple dispenser formats available
- Ideal for general, single use application



2198859



121206



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Roll Length m	Carton Qty	Part Number
66310*	M2 M-Roll, 1 ply	Natural	350	6 Rolls	0669 5780
2179141	M2 basic paper, 1 ply	White	280	4 Rolls	0305 4805
2198859	M2 basic paper, 1 ply	Blue	280	6 Rolls	0599 3986
120155	M2 basic paper, 1 ply	White	300	6 Rolls	0343 1032
121206*	M2 basic paper, 2 ply	White	160	6 Rolls	0669 6086
129262*	W1/W2 basic paper	White	340	2 Rolls	0633 0348

Products marked with * do not meet FSC® specifications



Food Zone Primary
(FZP) certified by
HACCP Australia

Heavy Duty SUPERWIPES®



Chux Heavy Duty Superwipes

- 'Safe for direct food contact' for use in your food production process.
- Available in all colours to support your HACCP program and assist in reducing cross contamination and risk infection.
- Find your colour code guide on the back of all Chux Superwipes roll labels.
- All Chux Superwipes have the Chux watermark, making identification easy

Hazard Analysis and Critical Control Points (HACCP) is an internationally recognised system for reducing the risk of safety hazards in food. A HACCP system requires that potential hazards are identified and controlled at the specific points in the process.

HACCP Australia is a leading food science organisation specialising in the HACCP Food Safety Methodology and it's application within the food and related non-food industries.

Colour Coding Guide

The colour coding of cleaning equipment is a simple yet effective tool that can be utilised to make a large difference to hygiene standards. The identification of cleaning equipment for use in different areas will reduce the risk of cross contamination and infection in your work environment.

Blue		General Cleaning
Green		Kitchen Areas
Red		Washroom / Bathroom
Yellow		Infectious Area
White		Operating Theatres
Brown		Café / Barista

Wiping Paper

- Perfect for light hand wiping, mopping up spills and picking up dirt or dust
- Low cost wiping alternative
- Reduce cross contamination with single use disposable wipers
- Multiple dispenser formats available



100134



128208



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Wipers per Pack/Roll	Carton Qty	Part Number
100134*	M2 wiping paper, 1 ply	White	—	6 Rolls	0496 0564
128208*	M2 wiping paper, 1 ply	Blue	—	6 Rolls	0669 5899
130100*	W1 wiping paper roll	White	1000	1 Roll	0030 0781
131135*	W1/W2 wiping paper combi	White	1150	2 Rolls	0014 2358

Products marked with * do not meet FSC® specifications

Heavy Duty Industrial Wiping Paper

- Save time with more efficient wiping, extra strength and absorbency
- Improve hygiene with single use disposable wipers
- Strong paper wipers protect hands from heat, dirt and metal scraps
- Multiple dispenser formats available



130052



130082



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Wipers per Pack/Roll	Carton Qty	Part Number
130052*	W1/W2 wiping paper plus combi	Blue	750	2 Rolls	0669 5865
130042*	W1/W2/W3 wiping paper plus combi	White	650	1 Roll	0678 4775
130081	W1/W2 heavy duty industrial wiping paper combi	Blue	350	2 Rolls	0522 1862
130082*	W1/W2 heavy duty industrial wiping paper folded	Blue	100	5 Packs	0310 7114
130083*	Heavy duty industrial wiping paper fold Handy Box	Blue	200	1 Box	0040 3478

Products marked with * do not meet FSC® specifications

PRODUCT INSIGHT

The material or substrate of a wiper plays a major part in determining its properties during use, as well as its environmental friendliness. The secret behind Kimberly-Clarks' WYPALL* X range of wipers is the company's HYDROKNIT material.



This modern engineered material means the wipers are reliable, keep their shape and can be used again and again. They are ideal for tough tasks like machinery cleaning, and are strong and durable whether dry or wet.

Centrefeed Dispensers



- Hygienic and space saving dispensers
- Available in compact and medium capacity
- Free flowing refill dispensers allows users to take as much as required
- Suitable for mining, kitchens and abattoirs
- Ideal for surface cleaning, wiping and hand drying



558030



558038



559038



659008

Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Carton Qty	Part Number
558030	Dispenser, M1, wiper, mini centrefeed	White	1	0817 2332
558038	Dispenser, M1, wiper, mini centrefeed	Black	1	0826 8926
559030	Dispenser, M2, centrefeed	White	1	0817 2349
559038	Dispenser, M2, centrefeed	Black	1	0826 8943
659008	Dispenser, M2, centrefeed	Red/Black	1	0985 2034

PRODUCT INSIGHT

How FSC® Makes a Difference



FSC® (Forest Stewardship Council) certification is recognised throughout the world as having the most rigorous environmental and social standards for responsible forest management.

FSC® chain of custody is independently certified and assesses every step of the process – from forestry, harvesting and pulping to paper and tissue production.

FSC® is an independent, non-governmental, not for profit organisation established to promote the responsible management of the world's forests.

FSC® is a certification system that provides internationally recognised standard-setting, trademark assurance and accreditation services to companies, organisations, and communities interested in responsible forestry.

The FSC® label provides a credible link between responsible production and consumption of forest products, enabling consumers and businesses to make purchasing decisions that benefit people and the environment as well as providing ongoing business value.

Forest Stewardship Council Australia SC-N002162

Colour Coded Cleaning Cloths

- High proficiency allowing durability and repeated use without tearing
- Colour coding reduces risk of cross contamination
- Suitable for kitchens, food service, healthcare and cafes



297401



297402

Mfr No.	Description	Colour	L x W cm	Cloths per Roll/Pack	Carton Qty	Part Number
297401	Light cleaning cloth	Blue	60 x 30	25	6 Packs	0860 0511
297501	Light cleaning cloth	Green	60 x 30	25	6 Packs	0860 0545
297402	Heavy duty cleaning cloth	Blue	50 x 30	90	4 Rolls	0860 0528
297502	Heavy duty cleaning cloth	Green	50 x 30	90	4 Rolls	0860 0562
297702	Heavy duty cleaning cloth	Red	50 x 30	90	4 Rolls	0860 0630

General Dispensers

652008 – Floor Stand

- Large roll capacity perfect for high use areas
- Wheels for easy manoeuvrability
- Sturdy and durable fibreglass reinforced teeth – easy and reliable tear off of all paper and non-woven wipers
- Suitable for workshops, manufacturing and food processing

652108 – Wall Stand

- Large roll capacity – perfect for high use areas
- Sturdy and durable fibreglass reinforced teeth – easy and reliable tear off of all paper and non-woven wipers
- Wall bracket for easy mounting, freeing up floor space

654000/654008 – Folded

- Lockable dispenser prevents pilferage
- Splashproof hood
- Wall bracket for easy mounting, freeing up floor space
- Clean cut and single sheet dispensing for lower lint and controlled consumption
- Suitable for use with folded wipers and cloths (W4 System)



652008



652108



654000



654008

Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Carton Qty	Part Number
652008	Dispenser, W1, floor stand	Red/Black	1	0985 1949
652108	Dispenser, W1, wall stand	Red/Black	1	0985 1966
654000	Dispenser, W4, folded wiper/cloth	White/Turquoise	1	0985 2000
654008	Dispenser, W4, folded wiper/cloth	Red/Black	1	0985 2017

Sensitive Cleaning Cloths

- Low linting cloth
- Soft and textile feel, enables precision cleaning
- Strong material allows long durability and repeated use without tearing
- Suitable for use around food and beverages and in the glass/glazing industry
- Ideal for dust sensitive environments



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Sheets/Roll	Carton Qty	Part Number
90477	W4 Long lasting cleaning cloth folded	White	100	5 Packs	0858 0400

Multi-purpose Cleaning Cloths

- Extremely durable
- Hold and release formula with liquids
- Mixture of paper and synthetic fibres for extra strength and absorbency
- Suitable for industrial, mining, printing and food service
- Ideal for use with all types of solvents, grease and oil



530177

Mfr No.	Description	Colour	L x W cm	Cloths per Roll/Pack	Carton Qty	Part Number
510104	W1 cleaning cloth combi	White	38 x 42	1000	1 Roll	0669 6001
510137	W1/W2/W3 cleaning cloth combi	White	38 x 32	400	1 Roll	0669 5984
210478	W1/W2/W3 Cleaning cloth combi	White	32 x 25	400	1 Roll	0413 4935
510237	W1/W2/W3 cleaning cloth combi	Blue	32 x 48	400	1 Roll	0667 9511
530137	W1/W2/W3 heavy duty cleaning cloth combi	White	38 x 32	280	1 Roll	0658 0724
520678	W4 industrial cleaning cloth folded	Grey	43 x 35.5	120	5 Packs	0669 6018
530178	W4 heavy duty cleaning cloth folded	White	43 x 35.5	100	5 Packs	0658 0741
530177	W4 heavy duty cleaning cloth folded	White	64 x 35.5	60	1 Pack	0107 3456
520371	Industrial cleaning cloth folded Handy Box	Grey	38 x 42	300	5 Packs	0669 6035
530175	Heavy duty cleaning cloth folded Handy Box	White	64 x 35.5	120	1 Box	0669 6052
510271	Cleaning cloth folded Handy Box	Blue	43 x 35.5	300	1 Box	0669 5916
207210	Dispenser, W3 boxed combi roll	Black	–	–	1	0669 6069

Cleaning Cloths Small Packs – W8

510150

- Light non-woven cloth
- High performance in wet and dry conditions
- Soft enough to use in tight or delicate situations without scratching
- Suitable for general cleaning

520350

- Can be used for cleaning with chemicals and solvents
- Soft enough to use in tight or delicate situations without scratching
- Mixture of paper and synthetic fibres for extra strength and absorbency
- Ideal rag replacement

530150

- Allows for hard scrubbing and solvent use without falling apart
- Reusable, durable cloth
- Protects hands from heat or cuts from metal scraps
- Mixture of paper and synthetic fibres for extra strength and absorbency



510150



520350



530150

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Pack Size	Carton Qty	Part Number
510150	Tork®cleaning cloth folded small pack	32 x 38.5cm	55 cloths	8 Packs	0985 2051
520350	Tork®industrial cleaning cloth folded small pack	32 x 38.5cm	55 cloths	8 Packs	0985 2068
530150	Tork®heavy duty cleaning cloth folded small pack	32 x 38.5cm	45 cloths	8 Packs	0985 2085
655100	Dispenser W8 small pack white	—	—	1	0413 4884

Heavy Duty Wipers

KIMTECH* KIMTEX* Wipers

- Hygienic, single sheet dispensing
- Streak-free clean
- 100% Polypropylene
- Treated with a surfactant for superior absorbency

KIMTECH* EPIC* Wipers

- Textured, industrial grade for superior absorbency, grip and protection
- Consistent sheet size and performance
- Takes up to four times its own weight in oil



4130



4155



4157

Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size cm	Sheets/ Pack	Part Number
4130	KIMTEX* Wipers, pop up	Blue	42 x 34.5	160	0976 9410
4155	EPIC* Wipers, heavy duty	Blue (cut sheets)	42 x 34.5	250	0546 0519
4157	EPIC* Wipers, heavy duty	White (cut sheets)	42 x 32.5	150	0272 1865

Wipers – Regular & Heavy Duty

- Colour coded for task segregation
- Green for kitchen and food preparation
- Blue for general cleaning
- Red for toilets and washrooms
- Robust wiper for heavy cleaning tasks
- Easily rinsed out and reusable
- Suitable for use in workshops, maintenance, janitorial, healthcare and general cleaning
- Ideal for kitchens, offices and food preparation environments

Regular Duty

- Effectively absorb liquid spills

Regular Duty Single Sheet

- Effectively absorb liquid spills

Heavy Duty Single Sheet

- Robust wiper for heavy cleaning tasks



94152



94147



94145

Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size	Pack Size	Carton Qty	Part Number
94142	Regular duty	Green	34cm x 45m	106 Sheets per roll	6 Rolls	0857 7408
94152	Regular duty	Blue	34cm x 45m	106 Sheets per roll	6 Rolls	0852 4606
94162	Regular duty	Red	34cm x 45m	106 Sheets per roll	6 Rolls	0857 7442
94146	Regular duty, single sheet	White	60 x 30cm	20 Wipers per pack	12 Packs	0301 3166
94147	Regular duty, single sheet	Green	60 x 30cm	20 Wipers per pack	12 Packs	0301 3263
94151	Regular duty, single sheet	Blue	60 x 30cm	20 Wipers per pack	12 Packs	0546 0412
94143	Regular duty, single sheet	Red	60 x 30cm	20 Wipers per pack	12 Packs	0150 2739
94144	Regular duty, single sheet	Yellow	60 x 30cm	20 Wipers per pack	12 Packs	0150 2756
94145	Regular duty, single sheet	White	32 x 32.5cm	100 Wipers per pack	6 Boxes	0301 3064
94153	Heavy duty, single sheet	Blue	60 x 40cm	20 Wipers per pack	12 Packs	0052 1390
94164	Heavy duty, single sheet	Green	60 x 40cm	20 Wipers per pack	12 Packs	0150 2790
94159	Heavy duty, perforated	Blue	30cm x 46m	107 Wipers per roll	4 Rolls	0052 1220
94161	Heavy duty, perforated	Green	30cm x 46m	107 Wipers per roll	4 Rolls	0123 4836
4928	Dispenser bracket, wall mounted, suits heavy duty	Steel	30cm Wide	—	1	0320 5001

Dispenser 4928 is compatible with 94159 and 94161

WYPALL* L10 Roll Control Centrefeed & L20 Heavy Duty Wipers



- Single use hygienic wipers
- Centrefeed wiping system reduces waste
- Blue for use in food preparation areas
- 1 Ply, perforated rolls
- Suitable for use in workshops, janitorial, food processing and preparation, healthcare and general cleaning
- HACCP certified and suitable for touching food contact surfaces



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size	Wipers	Carton Qty	Part Number
94125	L10 Roll control wipers, 1 ply	White	18 x 38cm (roll 18cm x 300m)	790	4 Rolls	0342 8839
94126	L10 Roll control centrefeed wipers, 1 ply	Blue	18 x 38cm (roll 18cm x 300m)	790	4 Rolls	0657 3601
94121	L10 Centrefeed wipers, regular duty, 1 ply	White	18cm x 300m	-	4 Rolls	0207 8952
94120	L10 Centrefeed wipers, heavy duty, 1 ply	White	20cm x 300m	-	4 Rolls	0980 4210
94122	L10 Centrefeed wipers, heavy duty, perforated roll, 1 ply	White	20cm x 300m	-	4 Rolls	0085 5355
94124	L20 Centrefeed wipers, perforated roll, 2 ply	White	20cm x 165m	-	4 Rolls	0133 5476
99989	Dispenser, L10 Control Centrefeed Wiper, suits 94125 & 94126	Grey	-	-	1	0320 5035
99337	Dispenser, L10 Control Centrefeed Wiper, suits 94125 & 94126	White	-	-	1	0320 5052
4940	Dispenser, L10 & L20 Centrefeed, suits 94120, 94121, 94122 & 94124	Smoke Grey	-	-	1	0980 4113

WYPALL* X50 Reinforced Wipers



- Delivers quick absorption to spills
- Roll Wipers**
- 4 Ply tissue & polyester scrim netting
- Maintains superior strength when wet
- Blue for use in food preparation

Single Sheet Wipers

- Cost effective, 4 Ply tissue, reinforced with a polyester scrim netting
- Maintains superior strength when wet
- Blue for use in food preparation

Steel Dispenser

- KCP wall mounted dispenser
- Steel bracket
- Suits 4204

Enamel Dispensers

- Wall mounted large roll wiper dispenser
- 4915 suits 4194 & 4198
- 4917 suits 4193 & 4197
- Suitable for wet or dry use in workshops, maintenance, janitorial, food processing and preparation, healthcare and general cleaning
- Ideal replacement for waste rag or tea towels



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size	Wipers	Carton Qty	Part Number
4193	Roll wipers, continuous, large, 4ply	Blue	49cm x 70m	-	3 Rolls	0145 5104
4194	Roll wipers, continuous, 4ply	Blue	24.5cm x 70cm	-	4 Rolls	0145 5007
4197	Roll wipers, continuous, large, 4ply	White	49cm x 70m	-	3 Rolls	0418 5714
4198	Roll wipers, continuous, small, 4ply	White	24.5cm x 70m	-	4 Rolls	0418 5811
4199	Wipers, single sheet, 4ply	Blue	32.5 x 49cm	250	-	0157 8852
4201	Wipers, single sheet, 4ply	White	34.5 x 49cm	400	-	0085 5321
4202	Wipers, single sheet, 4ply	White	32.5 x 24cm	250	-	0119 8762
4204	Pop-up wipers, single sheet, 4ply	White	24 x 42cm	160	4 Boxes	0089 2109
4208	Wipers, single sheet, 4ply	White	24 x 42cm	75	8 Packs	0316 4914
4209	Wipers, single sheet, 4ply	Blue	24 x 42cm	75	8 Packs	0537 6954
4906	Dispenser, wall mounted, steel, suits 4204	Steel	-	-	1	0093 5408
4915	Dispenser, enamel, suits 4194, 4198 & 94223 (X60)	White	Small roll	-	1	0145 2408
4917	Dispenser, enamel, suits 4193 & 4197	White	Large roll	-	1	0145 8208
4927	Dispenser, suits 4199, 4201 & 4202	Smoke acrylic	-	-	1	0320 5069

TECHNICAL TIP

In July 2013, the US Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) modified the hazardous waste management regulations under the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) to conditionally exclude solvent contaminated wipes from hazardous waste regulations, provided that businesses clean or dispose of them properly. This means facilities in the US can achieve major savings when disposing of used consumables, since the wipes no longer have to be treated as hazardous waste.

With both customers and shareholders focusing on corporate social responsibility, companies must demonstrate consistent improvements in the sustainability of their operations.

All these trends and regulatory changes mean increasing demand for wipers like the WYPALL* X Wiper range from Kimberly-Clark Professional*.



WYPALL* X60 Multi-Purpose Wipers

- Maintains strength wet or dry
 - Flexible nature for precision cleaning
 - Suitable for personal wiping, absorbing spills, wiping and general cleaning
 - Suitable for applying lubricants, precision cleaning, glass cleaning and wiping
 - Suitable for touching food contact surfaces (excludes 94333)
 - Ideal for polishing stainless steel
 - HACCP endorsed and certified
- 94222/94223**
- Combines softness and absorbency
- 94224 & 94333**
- Hygienic one at a time dispensing



94222



94224



94333 – not HACCP certified



4908

Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size	Wipers	Carton Qty	Part Number
94222	Wipers, pop-up	White	23 x 42.5cm	130	10 Boxes	0676 3440
94223	Wipers, small roll	Blue	24.5 x 42cm	80	6 Rolls	0668 1806
94224	Wipers, single sheet	White	28 x 35cm	100	8 Packs	0670 2971
94333	Wipers	White	23 x 42.5cm	115	12 Bags	0272 1980
4908	Dispenser, suits 94224	Clear	–	–	1	0320 5086

WYPALL* X70 Regular Duty Cloth Wipers

- High performance, fast absorbing wiping cloths that are strong and bulky
- Suitable for use in workshops, maintenance, janitorial, food processing and preparation, healthcare and general cleaning
- Ideal replacement for rags or tea towels as wipes



94171



94174



94178



4920

Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size	Wipers	Carton Qty	Part Number
94171	Wipers, single sheet	White	35cm x 42cm	300	1 Pack	0080 4525
94174	Wipers, single sheet	White	31.5 x 42.5cm	160	1 Pack	0080 4559
94178	Wipers, centrefeed roll	White	22.5 x 38cm	220	4 Rolls	0407 4839
4920	Dispenser bracket, wall mounted, suits 94174	Steel	–	–	1	0835 8712

WYPALL* X80 Heavy Duty Cloth Wipers

- Suitable for use in workshops, maintenance, janitorial, food processing and preparation, healthcare and general cleaning
- Ideal for use on grease, oil and dirty wiping applications in mining environments

WYPALL* Jumbo Rolls

- Extra strong Hydroknit material
- Reusable and cost effective
- Wall mounted or mobile trolley dispenser
- Suitable for heavy duty tasks

KIMBERLY-CLARK* Wall Mounted Jumbo Roll Dispensers

- Dispenses easily with a push and tear lever
- Strong steel construction



41043



94176



4905



4951

Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size	Wipers	Carton Qty	Part Number
41043	Wipers, perforated, jumbo roll	Blue	31.7 x 34cm	475	1 Roll	0085 9970
94173	Wipers, perforated, jumbo roll	White	31.0 x 34.5cm	540	1 Roll	0535 9988
94176	WYPALL* X80 Wipers	White	35cm x 42cm	150	1 Pack	0536 0005
4905	Dispenser, jumbo roll, mobile, suits 41043 & 94173	Blue	–	–	1	0536 8896
4951	Dispenser, jumbo roll, wall mounted, suits 41043 & 94173	Blue	–	–	1	0536 8879

PRODUCT INSIGHT

The issue of weight in wipers is particularly important because in most countries, rags and wipers that have been contaminated with hazardous solvents must be disposed of as hazardous waste. The additional weight of rags exacerbates the costs associated with hazardous waste disposal.



In terms of storage, Kimberly-Clark Professional's studies show that WYPALL Wipers require only 1/4th the storage space of rags, leading to improved space utilisation in facilities, especially in areas where real estate is at a premium.

WYPALL* Cleaning Wipers

- Pre-saturated, portable and ready to use anytime, anywhere
- Quickly and easily removes oil, grease and grime from hands, tools and machinery, without gels, rags, soap or water
- Special formulation of natural and essential ingredients help reduce skin dryness
- Design of fabric cleans quickly, effectively and economically
- Suitable for industrial, maintenance, transportation and service providers



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Pack Size	Carton Qty	Part Number
7775	WYPALL* Cleaning wipers bucket	27 x 27cm	90 wipers	6 buckets/case	0288 3548
7776	WYPALL* Cleaning wipers refill	27 x 27cm	75 wipers	6 packs/case	0288 3565

WYPALL* L30 Embossed Wipers

- Strong, highly absorbent 3 Ply wiper
- Hygienic one at a time dispensing
- Fully enclosed prior to use
- Suitable for single use applications
- HACCP certified and suitable for touching food contact surfaces



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size	Pack Size	Part Number
94185	L30 Embossed wipers, single sheet, 3 ply	Blue	42 x 39cm	200 Wipers	0006 8255
94186	L30, Embossed wipers, single sheet, 3 ply, 'Grab and Clean'	Blue	42 x 24cm	75 Wipers	0119 8796

KIMTECH* SCIENCE Wipers

- Absorbent and low lint
- Soft and gentle, will not scratch delicate surfaces
- Controlled single sheet dispensing
- Low in extractables
- Suitable for delicate parts, electrical instruments, electronic equipment, optical products and laboratory equipment



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size cm	Pack Size	Carton Qty	Part Number
34120	KIMWIPES* Delicate task wipers	White	21 x 11	280 wipers/box	30 box	0152 2596
34133	KIMWIPES* Delicate task wipers	White	30 x 30	196 wipers/box	15 box	0152 2613

KIMTECH* SCIENCE Lab Care Bundle Wipers

Benchtop Protector

- Polythene backing
- Create a stable surface for experiments
- Fluid barrier and absorbs spills
- Ideal for use in laboratories

Microfibre Wipers

- Excellent water and oil absorbency (absorbs 4.5 times their weight in oil)
- Excellent wet and dry strength
- Extremely low lint
- No surface streaking or smearing
- Won't scratch delicate surfaces
- Suitable for cleaning surfaces and equipment



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size	Wipers	Carton Qty	Part Number
75450	Bench top protector	White/Green	45.7cm x 76m	-	2 Rolls	0818 8958
75540	Large microfibre wipers	White	17.8 x 17.8cm	20	10 case	0190 6643

KIMTECH* WETTASK* Wipers

- Use own chemical solution
- Cleaning, disinfecting, degreasing
- One canister included per case
- Safe, simple and reliable
- 06001 is suitable for most common industrial solvents, detergents and water based cleaners
- 77320 and 06411 are suitable for most common industrial solvents, bleach solutions, dilute acids and bases



Mfr No.	Description	Pack Size	Carton Qty	Part Number
06001	Hydroknit wipers	60 Wipers & 1 Bucket	6 Rolls	0818 9043
06411	Meltblown wipers	90 Wipers & 1 Bucket	6 Rolls	0818 9060
77320	Meltblown wipers	35 Wipers & 1 Bucket	12 Rolls	0818 9077

PRODUCT INSIGHT

In a commissioned study, business services consultancy GHD compared the lifecycle of WYPALL* X80 wipers against waste rags. They found that WYPALL* Jumbo Roll Wipers required 59 percent less energy during the distribution and disposal stages compared to waste rags, and also generated 64 percent less greenhouse gases. When in the landfill, the WYPALL* X80 wipers were found to occupy 27 percent less space compared to waste rags. Overall, after all the factors are taken into account, WYPALL* Wipers were found to reduce waste by 78 percent compared to rags.



KIMTECH* Aviation Wipes

- A2 is ideal for abrasive surfaces
- P2 and P3 are leading edge material for optimum linting and expendables control
- C3 and C4 are ideal for a lean cleaning solution
- C and P2 Wipes meet the requirements of AMS 3819C and BMS 15-5F specifications approved for use on Airbus and Boeing aircraft

28645

- Meets the standards of aviation cleaning
- Lean cleaning solution
- Anti-static, low lint, tear resistant
- Can be used wet or dry

25646

- Meets standards of aviation cleaning
- Controlled decanting of solvents
- Innovative bucket technology
- Decreases exposure to VOC emissions
- Reduces inventory related waste



28642



28643



28645



28647



28646

Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size	Wipers	Carton Qty	Part Number
28642	C4 Cleaning wipes	White	34.3 x 30.9cm	540	1 Roll	0190 6541
28643	P2 Surface prep wipes	White	30.4 x 30.4cm	200	4 Boxes	0190 6558
28645	C3 Cleaning wipes	White	30.4 x 31.7cm	60	6 Rolls	0190 6575
28647	P3 Surface prep wipes	White	30 x 58.4cm	50	8 Boxes	0190 6609
28648	A2 Abrasive Surface wipes	White	31.8 x 30.5cm	60	6 rolls	0320 5137
28646	Dispenser, suits 28648 & 28645	-	-	-	4 Buckets	0190 6592

RELATED PRODUCT

Nitrile Disposable Powdered Gloves

- 100% Nitrile construction, 0.11mm thickness
- Very good splash protection against chemicals
- More puncture resistant than latex and vinyl disposable gloves



Search for Part 0403 8052 at blackwoods.com.au

KIMTECH*

KIMTECH* Surface Preparation Wipers

- 100% Polyester and nylon
- Highly absorbent cloths
- Multi-purpose for use on all surfaces
- Effectively cleans and polishes
- Surface preparation wipers – suitable for all surface and component cleaning applications
- Sealant wipers – ideal for wiping sealant from tools and brushes
- Microfibre wipers – for detailing and polishing surfaces



7642



7580



7589

Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size cm	Pack Size	Carton Qty	Part Number
7580	KIMTECH* Surface Preparation Wipers	White	30.5 x 30.5cm	200	4 boxes/case	0280 3053
7642	KIMTECH* Sealant Wipers	White	40 x 50cm	500	1 box/case	0774 5598
7589	KIMTECH* Microfibre Wipers	Blue	40 x 40cm	25	1 box/case	0824 9495

Scotch-Brite™ High Performance Cloths



- Cleans and polishes without use of chemicals on virtually any surface
- Picks up dirt, oil and grease over 100 times without streaking and smearing
- Reusable after laundering
- Suitable for cleaning electrical equipment and food service areas
- HACCP Approved



Mfr No.	Colour	Size	Pack Size	Carton Qty	Part Number
AN010564258	Assorted	300 x 320mm	10 Cloths	4 Packs	0344 5465

Wet Wipes

- Convenient portable buckets
- Thick and durable wipes
- Clean hands quickly while on the go
- Removes dirt and grease and cleans with ease when running water is not available



2316793

2316794

Mfr No.	Description	No. Pieces	Part Number
2316793	Hand cleaning wet wipes	72 wipes	0288 7254
2316794	Surface cleaning wet wipes	72 wipes	0288 7271

Healthcare Wipes

- Hygienic one at a time dispensing
- Resealable, easy to carry pack
- Disposable, single use wipes
- Maintain strength wet or dry



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Pack Size	Carton Qty	Part Number
94127	KLEENEX® Soft Wipes – 55gsm	30 x 33cm	60 wipes/pack	12 packs/case	0320 5154

Oxivir TB Wipes

Wipes

- TGA registered
- One step hospital grade disinfectant, cleaner and odour neutraliser
- Requires no post use rinsing on non-food contract surfaces
- Cleans and disinfects most soils found in health, educational and recreational environments
- Active ingredients break down to only oxygen and water
- Suitable for use in office, hospital, hospitality or education

Wall Bracket

- Bracket allows wall mounting of Oxivir TB Wipes
- Readily accessible for staff and visitors
- Pack consists of wire bracket, screws and a locking plastic wall mount



Wipes



Wall Bracket

Mfr No.	Description	Pack Size	Part Number
5283530	Hospital grade disinfectant wipes	160 Wipes	0332 9611
6087776	Wall bracket	–	0332 9628

Simple Green® Safety Towels

- Specially designed with the industrial cleaning strength of Crystal Simple Green®
- Convenient cleaning and scrubbing of water safe surfaces
- Safely removes grease, oil, wet paint, carbon, graphite, tar, soot, grime and much more
- Dual textured – the scrubbing side removes grease and oil whilst the softer side provides lint-free wiping



5 Towel Pack



75 Towel Pack

Mfr No.	Size cm	Pack Size	Carton Qty	Part Number
SG13322	30 x 25cm	5 Towels	50 Packs	0324 9915
SG13351	30 x 25cm	75 Towels	6 Packs	0581 1168

Heavy Duty Antibacterial Wipes

- Durable, highly absorbent non-woven cloth
- Antibacterial
- Suitable for washing and re-using many times

Roll

- Easy to tear

Wipes

- Pre cut sheets
- Suitable for use in hospitality, janitorial and offices



Red



Green



Blue



Yellow

Mfr No.	Colour	Pack Size	Carton Qty	Part Number
631253639	Red	90 sheet roll	6	0404 2540
631253640	Green	90 sheet roll	6	0404 2557
631253641	Blue	90 sheet roll	6	0404 2574
631253642	Yellow	90 sheet roll	6	0404 2591
631254541	Blue	10 sheet pack	6	0404 2608

SAFETY TIP

Top Tips to Protect Skin at Work

Always read the Safety Data Sheet (SDS) to find out if the product is a skin irritant and what PPE is required for safe handling.

1. Education – Find out about common irritants and allergens, especially in cleaning products. Give workers exposed to hazardous substances information about how to use them safely.
2. Substitution – Replace toxic or harmful substances with safe, low allergen alternatives when possible. There are plenty of low risk alternatives for all sorts of commonly used harsh chemicals.
3. Protection – Protective clothing such as gloves and aprons can go a long way to protect skin from harmful exposure. It's important to check manufacturer's specifications to make sure they will stand up to the types of chemicals being used, because not all fabrics resist all types of substances.
4. Compliance – Make sure workplace ventilation systems, storage procedures and personal hygiene processes (such as hand washing with low irritant, mild soaps) are in place and consistently enforced.

PRODUCT INSIGHT

Product Selector Guide



		General Outdoor Working	Construction, Building Materials, Mining & Extraction	Metal, Engineering, Shipping & Heavy Industry	Plastics, Chemicals, Electronics, Maintenance & General Industry	Warehousing, Logistics, Assembly, Fabrication and General Light Industry	Scientific & Pharmaceutical	Food Industry & Catering	Offices, Public Facilities, Leisure, Education and General Commercial
PROTECT	Stokoderm® Protect PURE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Stokoderm® Advanced		•	•	•	•			
	Travabon® Classic		•	•	•	•			
	Stokoderm® Sun Protect 50+	•	•						•
CLEANSE WASHROOM	Refresh™ Clear FOAM					•	•	•	•
	Refresh™ Azure FOAM					•	•		•
	Refresh™ Rose FOAM						•		•
	Refresh™ Hair & Body								•
	Refresh™ Luxury 3 in 1 Hair & Body								•
CLEANSE INDUSTRIAL	Estesol® Lotion		•	•	•	•	•		
	Estesol® Lotion PURE		•	•	•	•	•	•	
	Estesol® Hair & Body		•	•	•	•	•		
	Solopol® Lime		•	•	•	•	•		
	Solopol® GrittyFOAM®		•	•	•	•	•		
	Solopol® Classic		•	•	•				
	Solopol® Classic PURE		•	•	•			•	
	Deb® Natural Power Wash		•	•	•				
	Kresto® Universal WIPES	•	•	•	•	•			
	Solopol® Classic EXTRA		•	•					
	Kresto® Citrus		•	•					
	Kresto® Classic		•	•					
	Kresto® Special ULTRA		•	•	•	•			
	Kresto® Special WIPES	•	•	•	•	•			
CLEANSE ANTIBACTERIAL	OxyBAC® FOAM Wash						•	•	•
	OxyBAC® Extra FOAM Wash							•	
	OxyBAC® Fresh FOAM Wash						•		•
SANITISE	Deb InstantFOAM®	•					•	•	•
RESTORE	Stokolan® Light PURE	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Stokolan® Classic	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Stokolan® Intense	•	•	•	•	•	•		•

WIPERS – MICROFIBRE CLOTHS

Scotch-Brite™ Economy Microfibre Cleaning Cloths



- Microfibre wedge shaped fibres lift grease and dirt rather than rolling over or smudging
- Can be washed up to 80 times
- Can be custom printed with company logo – minimum order 5,000
- Streak/Scratch-free cleaning for all surfaces
- Suitable for cleaning and polishing glass, mirrors, food service areas and computers



Mfr No.	Colour	Size cm	Pack Size	Carton Qty	Part Number
AN010583589	Dark Blue	32 x 32	10 Cloths	5 Packs	0061 2977
AN010583514	Green	32 x 32	10 Cloths	5 Packs	0061 2994
AN010583563	Grey	32 x 32	10 Cloths	5 Packs	0061 3011
AN010583530	Light Blue	32 x 32	10 Cloths	5 Packs	0061 3028
AN010583571	Purple	32 x 32	10 Cloths	5 Packs	0061 3045
AN010583522	Red	32 x 32	10 Cloths	5 Packs	0061 3062
AN010583555	White	32 x 32	10 Cloths	5 Packs	0061 3079
AN010583548	Yellow	32 x 32	10 Cloths	5 Packs	0061 3096

Microfibre Cloths

- Reusable cleaning cloths
- Highly absorbent
- Removes up to 99% bacteria
- Four colours for task segregation
- Suitable for cleaning professionals



Yellow



Blue



Green



Red

Mfr No.	Colour	Size cm	Pack Size	Carton Qty	Part Number
83610	Yellow	40 x 40	6 Cloths	4 Packs	0818 8975
83620	Blue	40 x 40	6 Cloths	4 Packs	0818 8992
83630	Green	40 x 40	6 Cloths	4 Packs	0818 9009
83980	Red	40 x 40	6 Cloths	4 Packs	0818 9026

WIPERS – WASTE RAGS

Rags, Cotton Waste & Stockingette



Lightweight Coloured Cotton Rag

- Shirt material/lint free

Medium Coloured Cotton Rag

- Mixture of medium cotton, cotton knit, denim and soft stretch
- Suitable to wipe off oil, dirt and grime

Fleecy Knit Cotton Rag

- Fleecy lined; sloppy joe material

Coloured Cotton Singlet Rag

- T-shirt or soft knit material

Stockingette

- Cheese cloth material



Type	Description	Size	Part Number
Rag	Lightweight cotton – coloured	10kg Slab	0120 0275
Rag	Lightweight cotton – coloured	15kg Slab	0069 2631
Rag	Lightweight cotton – coloured	20kg Bag	0043 6254
Rag	Lightweight cotton – coloured	25kg Bag	0749 1117
Rag	Medium cotton – coloured	2kg Bag	0344 2490
Rag	Medium cotton – coloured	10kg Slab	0120 0292
Rag	Medium cotton – coloured	15kg Bag	0069 2665
Rag	Medium cotton – coloured	15kg Slab	0519 8811
Rag	Medium cotton – coloured	25kg Bag	0424 4901
Rag	Cotton – white lint free	15kg Slab	0120 0258
Rag	Cotton – white lint free	20kg Bag	0003 1297
Rag	Cotton – white	25kg Bag	0435 2505
Rag	Cotton – white waste	25kg Bag	0435 2602
Rag	Cotton – fleecy knit	20kg Bag	0067 5631
Rag	Cotton flannel – coloured	15kg Bag	0384 2823
Rag	Cotton singlet – coloured	15kg Bag	0135 2289
Rag	Cotton singlet – coloured	25kg Bag	0244 3355
Rag	Cotton towel – coloured	15kg Bag	0127 1012
Rag	Heavy fleece – coloured	15kg bag	0409 7602
Rag	Premium cotton – coloured	20kg Slab	0596 7874
Stockingette	Lightweight	5kg Roll	0415 4004

HAND CLEANER – INDUSTRIAL

Boolamarr Industrial Hand Cleaner

- Sandalwood Shell Grit and pumice to lift heavy soilage on hands
- Emollient to replace natural oils lost during the day which prevents dryness and cracking
- D-Limone based to help dissolve and lift stubborn deposits
- Ideal for removing heavy soilage such as grease, rust stains, dirt, oil, ink and carbon black from hands
- Suitable for use with or without water
- Ideal for use in industrial workshops, on site and automotive workshops



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
BI1001	Industrial Pump Pack	5L	0363 1701
BI1002	Industrial Hand Cleaner	20kg	0363 1684

Hand Wash

- Suitable for bathrooms and food service environments

Tea Tree Oil Hand Wash

- Premium pearlescent white hand wash
- Uses the natural disinfecting properties of tea tree oil
- Rich lather adds an element of luxury and elegance to any bathroom
- Gentle ingredients leave skin feeling smooth, soft and refreshed
- pH neutral

Hand Wash 500ml

- High quality pale pink hand cleaner
- Gentle on the hands and skin, encouraging frequent use
- Low scented perfume suitable for both male and female facilities
- pH neutral
- Biodegradable and phosphate free

Hand Wash 5L

- High quality hand soap
- Leaves skin feeling smooth, soft and refreshed
- Gentle ingredients
- Low scent fragrance

Hand Wash Pearl Blue 1L

- High quality pearl blue hand cleaner
- Contains antibacterial properties to protect against harmful bacteria
- Gentle on the hands
- Pleasant fresh perfume

Hand Wash Pear White 1L

- Leaves the user feeling clean and invigorated
- pH neutral
- Suitable for all areas of skin to be used in shower blocks, workplaces & gyms

Foaming Hand Wash

- Contains antibacterial properties
- Provides high level of hygiene
- Gentle on frequently washed hands
- Pleasant fragrance
- Suitable for food services, health care and child care



Pearl Blue
– 1L Cartridge



Pearl White
– 1L Cartridge



Foaming Hand Wash
– 1L Cartridge



Tea Tree Oil
Hand Wash – 500ml



Hand Wash
– 500ml



5L

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
635020300HV	Tea Tree Hand Wash	500ml	0404 2370
635010300HV	Hand Wash	500ml	0404 2353
635130700HV	Hand Wash	5L	0404 2387
635069626HV	Hand Wash – Pearl Blue	1L Cartridge	0404 2472
635039624HV	Hand Wash – Pearl White	1L Cartridge	0404 2455
635119600HV	Foaming Hand Wash	1L Cartridge	0404 2506

Hand Wash – Industrial

Solopol Lime – Cleanse Rating 3

- Medium to heavy duty lotion containing non-abrasive cornmeal scrub and lime extracts
- Suitable for removing oil, grease and general dirt and grime
- Certified by Good Environmental Choice Australia

Solopol Natural Power Wash – Cleanse Rating 4

- Heavy duty lotion containing natural sunflower oil, cornmeal and crushed olive stones
- Suitable for removing synthetic and mineral based oils and greases, fats, mud, tar, bitumen graphite and metallic dust
- Certified by Good Environmental Choice Australia

Solopol Classic – Cleanse Rating 4

- Heavy duty paste containing Astopon natural scrubbing agent, to remove contaminants without damaging the skin
- Suitable removing synthetic and mineral based oils and greases, fats, mud, tar, bitumen, graphite and metallic dust
- Certified by Good Environmental Choice Australia

Solopol Classic Pure – Cleanse Rating 4

- Heavy duty paste containing Astopon natural scrubbing agent, to remove contaminants without damaging the skin
- Perfume-free and dye-free formulation
- Suitable for use in industrial and food industry environments
- Suitable for removing synthetic and mineral based oils and greases, fats, mud, tar, bitumen, graphite and metallic dust
- Certified by Good Environmental Choice Australia

Kresto Classic – Cleanse Rating 5

- Super heavy duty paste containing specialist solvents to lift difficult to remove oil based contaminants, whilst being safe on skin

- Suitable for removing oil and water based paints, oil, grease, carbon black and lubricants

Kresto Citrus – Cleanse Rating 5

- Super heavy duty lotion containing natural non-abrasive cornmeal scrubbers and orange oil for a deep-down clean
- Suitable for removing oil and water based paints, oil, grease, bitumen and adhesives

Cleanse Heavy Dispenser

- BioCote protection inhibits growth of a broad spectrum of bacteria and moulds
- Large push button facilitates hand or elbow operation
- Lifetime guarantee

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
LIM2LT	Solopol Lime	2L Cartridge	0996 7634
LIM4LTR	Solopol Lime	4L Cartridge	0996 7651
NPW2LT	Solopol Natural power wash	2L Cartridge	0996 7736
NPW4LTR	Solopol Natural power wash	4L Cartridge	0996 7753
SOL250ML	Solopol Classic	250ml Tube	0321 6017
SOL2LT	Solopol Classic	2L Cartridge	0321 6034
SOL4LTR	Solopol Classic	4L Cartridge	0321 6051
SCP2LT	Solopol Classic Pure	2L Cartridge	0321 6068
SCP4LTR	Solopol Classic Pure	4L Cartridge	0321 6085
KCL250ML	Kresto Classic	250ml Tube	0335 8051
KCL2LT	Kresto Classic	2L Cartridge	0321 6102
KCL4LTR	Kresto Classic	4L Cartridge	0321 6119
CIT2LT	Kresto Citrus	2L Cartridge	0996 7668
CIT4LTR	Kresto Citrus	4L Cartridge	0996 7685
HVY2LDP	Dispenser – Cleanse Heavy	2L Dispenser	0996 7770
HVY4LDR	Dispenser – Cleanse Heavy	4L Dispenser	0996 7787



Solopol Lime 2L



Solopol Classic
250ml



Cleanse Heavy
2L Dispenser



Hand Wash – Special Paint, Lacquer & Adhesive

Kresto Special Ultra – Cleanse Rating 5

- Specialist powerful hand cleaner to remove paints, inks, resins and adhesives
- Suitable for use in the industries of auto mechanical and machinery, chemical and pharmaceutical, electrical, metals, painting, tiling and carpentry trades



Kresto Special Ultra 250ml



Kresto Special Ultra 4L



4L Dispenser – Cleanse Ultra

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
KSP250ML	Kresto Special Ultra	250ml Tube	0321 6136
KSP2LT	Kresto Special Ultra	2L Cartridge	0996 7804
KSP4LTR	Kresto Special Ultra	4L Cartridge	0996 7821
ULT2LDP	Dispenser – Cleanse Ultra	2L Dispenser	0996 7838
ULT4LDR	Dispenser – Cleanse Ultra	4L Dispenser	0996 7855

Hand Wash – Heavy Duty Foam

Solopol GFX™ – Cleanse Rating 4

- Unique, heavy duty foaming hand cleanser with grit
- One dose is comparable to three doses of traditional pumice based cleansers
- Suitable for use in industrial environments to remove medium to heavy soiling such as general dirt and grime, oil, grease, carbon black and lubricants



Solopol GFX™



Solopol GFX™ Dispenser

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
GPF3L	Solopol GFX™ Cleanser	3.25L Cartridge	0200 4614
GPF3BLK	Solopol GFX™ Dispenser	3.25L Dispenser	0200 4631

PRODUCT INSIGHT

All Occupational Skin Care Needs in One Range



Deb Stoko is the most comprehensive range of high quality products covering the whole spectrum of skin care needs, spanning industrial, commercial and food environments. The range has been carefully devised to respect both regional requirements and personal preferences.

It offers protection against a wide variety of threats while providing specialised cleansing options for any light through to heavy requirement; hand sanitising with advanced Deb Foam Technology; as well as restoration with world renowned skin care creams.



Industry



Commercial



Food Processing & Food Service

Hand Wash – Heavy Duty Swarfega® & Suprega®



• Certified by Good Environmental Choice Australia

Suprega® Plus/Swarfega® Plus

- Removes grease, oil and general soiling
- Powerful solvent-free, lemon fragranced hand cleaner containing natural scrubbers to assist cleaning

Swarfega® Orange

- Removes oil, grease, inks and resins
- Natural scrubbers and citrus oil provides deep down clean



Suprega® Plus 4L



Swarfega Plus 5L



Swarfega Orange 4L

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
5000	Suprega® Plus	4L Cartridge	0097 6028
0475	Swarfega® Plus (Suprega® Plus) HDHC	750ml Flip top bottle	0522 4600
0490	Swarfega® Plus (Suprega® Plus)	5L Container	0109 3256
0500	Swarfega® Plus (Suprega® Plus)	20L Container	0159 7752
0690	Swarfega® Orange HDHC	4L Container	0070 4344

Swarfega® Wipes



- Tough, non-woven polycotton wipes with hand cleaning liquid
- No water, no towelling, no spillage and no wastage
- Suitable for removing grease, oil, sealants, cellastics, ink, paint, base coats, lacquers, body fillers and adhesives
- Ideal for mobile workshops, maintenance, engineering, janitorial and offsite situations

Black Box Wipes

- Heavy duty hand cleaning wipe removes paints, sealers, lacquers, dyes and adhesives



3125



3135

Red Box Wipes

- Universal hand cleaning wipe removes oil, grease and grime

Mfr No.	Description	Pack Size	Part Number
3125	Black box wipes	75 Wipes	0617 5087
3130	Black box wipes	150 Wipes	0079 4988
3135	Red box wipes	150 Wipes	0000 7998

HANDY HINT

Low Cost Hand Cleaners Are Not Always Cost Effective



The lowest priced commercial hand soap usually isn't the most cost effective way of cleaning workers hands, especially in industrial environments. When less cleanser is needed, costs can be significantly reduced. This can be achieved by using: - A Deb light, medium or heavy duty hand cleaner, designed for your specific workplace conditions - A Deb protection cream to make hands easier to clean, often with a lighter duty product.

Foaming Hand Wash

- Generates a luxurious lather, saving on water consumption
- Lemon-lime fragrance
- Contains a moisturiser
- Cartridge empties fully to save on wastage
- Certified by Good Environmental Choice Australia (GECA)



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
638049600	Foaming hand wash	1L Cartridge	0097 3020

Tea Tree Hand Wash

- Premium pearlescent white hand wash
- Rich lather adds an element of luxury and elegance to any bathroom
- Gentle ingredients leave skin feeling smooth, soft and refreshed
- Contains tea tree oil which has natural disinfecting properties
- Suitable for all industries requiring a high standard of hand hygiene



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
635020300	Tea Tree Hand Wash	500ml	0402 0066
635020700	Tea Tree Hand Wash	5L	0402 0083

RELATED PRODUCT

Multifold Hand Towel

- 100% Virgin wood pulp
- FSC® Mix
- 40± 1gsm
- 1 Ply
- Dot embossing



Search for Part 0404 1248 at blackwoods.com.au

Pumice Hand Cleaner

- Gentle abrasive cleaning ingredients
- Natural cleaning power of citrus fruit
- Contains aloe vera, jojoba oil and vitamin E
- Free of petroleum solvents
- Ideal for industries requiring tough to remove grime from hands
- Certified by Good Environmental Choice Australia (GECA)



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
638170313	Natures Orange Pumice Hand Cleaner	500ml Pump pack	0218 0513
638170713	Natures Orange Pumice Hand Cleaner	5L Container	0218 0530
638170813	Natures Orange Pumice Hand Cleaner	15L Container	0218 0547

Antibacterial Liquid Hand Wash

- Biodegradable, phosphate free and septic safe
- Gentle on the hands and skin
- Pleasant scent after use
- Antibacterial properties protect against harmful bacteria
- Suitable for food service, healthcare and public areas
- Certified by Good Environmental Choice Australia (GECA)



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
638130300	Antibacterial liquid hand wash	500ml Pump pack	0218 0428
638139600	Antibacterial liquid hand wash	1L Cartridge	0218 0445
638130700	Antibacterial liquid hand wash	5L Container	0218 0462

PRODUCT INSIGHT

Deb's 4-Step Approach to Superior Skin Care



Our product range accommodates a broad range of user preferences and applications:

Protect: Pre-work skin protection creams help protect skin against contact with various workplace contaminants, irritants and working conditions.

Cleanse: Appropriate cleansing of the hands plays a vital part in preventing occupational dermatitis. Using appropriate cleansers will help with removing dirt and irritants while keeping skin in a healthy condition.

Sanitise: Hand sanitiser that can be used without water to kill germs and provide a higher level of hand hygiene.

Restore: After-work skin restore creams help to maintain the skin in healthy condition by keeping the skin soft and supple, avoiding dryness. Good skin condition is an important element in ensuring good hand hygiene practice.

Orange Scrub & Nature Clean Hand Cleaners

- Suitable for removing most industrial soils including grease, oil, dirt, mud and solvents

Orange Scrub

- Combines natural citrus with super fine pumice abrasive to rapidly remove most industrial soils
- Contains added moisturiser for skin protection

Nature Clean

- 100% Solvent free, biodegradable industrial hand cleaner
- Contains added moisturiser and enviro scrubbers for skin protection and easy soiling removal



5L

5L



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
IHOS500	Orange Scrub	500ml Squeeze pack	0492 8768
IHOS2	Orange Scrub	2.5L Pump pack	0190 0880
IHOS5	Orange Scrub	5L Pump pack	0492 8865
IHOS20	Orange Scrub	20L Pump pack	0489 8458
IHNC5D	Nature Clean	5L Pump pack	0055 5220
IHNC20	Nature Clean	20L Pump pack	0055 5186

Eliminator Hand Cleaner

- Heavy duty hand cleaner
- Non-petroleum, non-hazardous and biodegradable
- Suitable for safely removing enamel and acrylic paints, adhesives, body fillers and other resin based products



500ml

4L Pump

Mfr No.	Size	Part Number
IHPE500	500ml Squeeze pack	0102 2285
IHPE4	4L Pump pack	0102 2302

Citra Scrub Hand Cleaner

- Industrial strength, natural, biodegradable, citrus based hand cleaner
- Incorporates fast working scrubbers for rapid soil removal
- Contains added moisturiser for skin protection
- Suitable for manufacturing, engineering, mining, construction and automotive industries
- Ideal for removing grease, oil, dirt, mud and solvents



500ml

4L

20kg

Mfr No.	Size	Part Number
IHCS500	500ml Squeeze pack	0430 6617
IHCS4	4L Tin	0492 4965
IHCS20	20kg Tin	0492 5060

Protecta® Gold Hand Cleaner

- Industrial strength, high performance, solvent-free, biodegradable hand cleaner
- Suitable for removing grease, oil, dirt, mud and solvents
- Ideal for sensitive skin



5L

20L

Mfr No.	Size	Part Number
IHG05	5L Pump pack	0599 4309
IHG020	20L Drum	0599 4343

Protecta® Grit Hand Cleaner

- Industrial strength, petroleum hand cleaner with pumice
- Contains added moisturiser for skin protection
- Suitable for manufacturing, engineering, mining, construction and automotive industries
- Ideal for removing grease, oil, metal dust, coal dust and printer's ink



500ml

4L

20kg

Mfr No.	Size	Part Number
IHPG500	500ml Squeeze pack	0492 9364
IHPG4	4L Tin	0492 9466
IHPG20	20kg Tin	0492 9563

Protecta® Pink Hand Cleaner

- Industrial strength, petroleum hand cleaner
- Contains added moisturiser for skin protection
- Suitable for manufacturing, engineering, mining, construction and automotive industries
- Ideal for removing grease, oil, metal dust, coal dust and printer's ink



500ml

4L

20kg

Mfr No.	Size	Part Number
IHPP500D	500ml Pump pack	0351 5956
IHPP500R	500ml Refill	0068 3230
IHPP4	4L Tin	0217 7456
IHPP20	20kg Tin	0892 4117

Protecta® San Hand Cleaner

- Fragrance free
- Contains moisturisers
- Suitable for use in food processing areas
- Ideal for sanitising and cleaning skin



500ml

5L

Mfr No.	Size	Part Number
IHPS500	500ml Pump pack	0433 1692
IHPS5	5L	0084 3055

Orange Pumice Hand Cleaner

- Pure citrus based heavy duty hand cleaner
- Easily dispensed in heavy duty pump packs
- Suitable for cleaning grease, ink, oils and adhesives



500ml

4L

20L

Mfr No.	Size	Part Number
899C	500ml Squeeze pack	0053 7387
899I	4L Pump pack	0012 0717
899J	20L Container	0053 7404

Jell & Scrubber Hand Cleaner

- Extra heavy duty hand cleaner paste
- Contains pumice, citrus oil, lanolin and emollients
- Suitable for removing grease, diesel, oils, paints, adhesives, silicone sealers, ink, carbon black and oil



4kg Tin

20kg Drum

20kg Refill

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
390C	Scrubber hand cleaner	500g Tub	0303 4261
390I	Scrubber hand cleaner	4kg Tin	0303 4352
390J	Scrubber hand cleaner	20kg Drum	0303 4454
390BB	Eco-Pack Scrubber	20kg Refill	0666 7016
052C	Jell hand cleaner	500g Tub	0303 3954
052I	Jell hand cleaner	3.5kg Tin	0303 4057
052J	Jell hand cleaner	19kg Tin	0303 4166

Fresh Hand Cleaner

- Cleans and deodorises
- Eucalyptus oil and pumice base
- No harsh solvents
- Suitable for cleaning grease, oil, tar, paint, dye, adhesives and wood stains



500ml

2L

20L

Mfr No.	Size	Part Number
820C	500ml Squeeze pack	0991 8640
820F	2L Pump pack	0991 8657
820J	20L Pump pack	0991 8674

Simple Green® Hand Cleaner Gel



- Remove grease, grime, dirt, oil, wet paint, tar, soot, carbon and much more
- Deodorise hands from the lingering smell of grease, oil, paint or even fish and food odours
- Contains natural pumice to enhance the cleaning of stubborn dirt and grease
- Contains lanolin for moisturising and protecting skin
- Non citrus formula, leaves no oily residue



199mL Tube

3.78L Pump Pack

20L Drum

Mfr No.	Size	Part Number
SG42675	199ml Tube	0150 9777
SG42128	3.78L Pump pack	0123 4700
SG42020	20L Drum	0325 0034

SAFETY TIP

Gloves and an Effective Skin Care Approach Go Hand in Hand



Gloves are vital in protecting workers skin from environmental hazards, but gloves are often removed to find skin isn't protected from occupational skin disorders.

Deb's approach to skin care - protection cream, workplace hand cleanser, and restore cream - looks after skin under gloves.

Liquid Hand Cleaner

- Liquid gel, hygienically sealed in 3.5L cartridges
- Improved solvent free formulation with walnut shells and moisturiser
- High performance protection that cleans and cares for working hands
- Tough on removing soil but gentle on the skin
- Ideal for removing tough oil, grease, paint, ink and adhesive



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size	Carton Qty	Part Number
9535	Solvent free hand cleaner	—	3.5L	2 Cartridges	0130 3618
4363	Dispenser, wall mounted, push	Black	—	1	0130 3720

Solvol® Hand Cleaner

- Designed to remove ingrained dirt, grease, oil, paint, ink and solvents
- Effective in removing industrial soils including dirt, mud, coal dust, silicone, glue and more
- Naturally moisturising to leave your hands clean and soft
- Contains no petroleum solvents
- pH Balanced
- Suitable for removing inks, paints, silicone, glue and more from skin



Solvol® 250mL & 500mL

- Delivers the deep cleaning power of the classic bar but in an easy to use liquid format
- Heavy duty liquid hand cleaner containing citrus oils and fine granules to gently remove ingrained dirt, without the harshness associated with coarser grade abrasives



250mL 500mL

Solvol® 4.5L

- Pump dispenser for ease of use and convenience
- Delivers the deep cleaning power of the classic bar but in an easy to use liquid format
- Heavy duty liquid hand cleaner containing citrus oils and fine granules to gently remove ingrained dirt, without the harshness associated with coarser grade abrasives



4.5L

Solvol® Bar 100g & Solvol twin bar

- Original heavy duty pumice bar contains natural citrus oils to remove tough dirt and grime



100g twin bar



100g unwrapped



100g bulk

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
71145	Solvol® citrus liquid	250ml Squeeze bottle	0339 8528
71150	Solvol® citrus liquid	500ml Squeeze bottle	0339 8511
71126	Solvol® citrus liquid	4.5L Pump pack	0372 6815
71128	Solvol® pumice soap bar unwrapped	100g Bar	0983 9097
71140	Solvol® bar twin pack	100g Bar x 2	0983 9080
71146	Solvol® heavy duty hand soap bar	100g x 50	0362 3286
71128	Solvol® pumice soap bar bulk pack	100g Bar x 100	0983 9063

Scrubs Hand Cleaner Towels

- Portable and convenient waterless hand cleaner
- One step cleaning process
- Conditions and softens hands
- Will not transfer soil back onto hands
- Works fast to loosen, dissolve and absorb dirt, grease and grime
- Tough, durable bucket that is light and portable
- Suitable for hands, tools, work surfaces, equipment, painted surfaces, metals, composites, vinyls and plastics
- Complies with NSF



S42272

Mfr No.	Size cm	Pack Size	Carton Qty	Part Number
S42272	25 x 30	72 Wipes	6 Packs	0113 9500

Ezy Range Pods



Ezy Manual Dispenser

- Suits range of Ezy hand cleaner pods
- Wall mounted lockable unit
- Sturdy plastic, black, easy clean gloss finish
- Product use viewing window
- Suitable for industrial, mining, automotive and transport industries
- Ideal for workshops and wash rooms

Ezy Hand Cleaner Pods

- Suits Ezy Wall Mounted Dispenser
- Silicone free

Ezy Protecta Pink

- Heavy duty formula
- Abrasive free solvent based, contains moisturiser

Ezy Protecta Grit

- Extra heavy duty formula
- Solvent based, contains deep scrubbing abrasive

Ezy Orange Scrub

- Heavy duty formula
- Citrus based, contains scrubbing abrasive and moisturisers

Ezy Protecta Gold

- Solvent free formula
- Contains scrubbers and skin conditioners



Dispenser



Pink Grit Orange Gold

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
IZDS3M	Dispenser wall for Ezy Pods	3L	0367 4048
IPOD3P	Cleaner hand Ezy Protecta pink pod	3L	0367 4065
IPOD3GR	Cleaner hand Ezy Protecta grit pod	3L	0367 4082
IPOD3O	Cleaner hand Ezy Protecta orange pod	3L	0367 4099
IPOD3G	Cleaner hand Ezy Protecta gold pod	3L	0367 4116

Tango Hand Cleaner

- Removes the roughest greases and oils
- Leaves a pleasant lemon scent
- Contains lanolin to minimise skin irritation
- Uses polymeric beads for abrasive action
- Suitable for mines, manufacturing, engineering and automotive workshops
- Ideal where petroleum products are not acceptable



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
A3110-4X4	Hand cleaner – 4 Pack	4L	0241 0522

DISPENSERS & PUMPS

Dispensers

- For use with Harvey's 1L cartridges
- Cartridge doesn't come into contact with the dispenser, removing the possibility of contamination
- Cartridge shrinks and empties to the last drop – no spillage and no waste
- Cartridges are changeable within seconds
- Dispenser is lockable
- Suitable for bathrooms, workplaces and gyms



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
635129800HV	Universal Dispenser	1L	0404 2438

Dispenser Hand Cleaner

- Can be rotated by hand, forearm or elbow
- Reinforced nylon housing
- Stainless steel spout
- Sturdy aluminium cover
- Use with any Applied 4L Hand cleaner
- Suitable for mining, manufacturing and engineering workshops



Mfr No.	Size	Description	Part Number
DISP-4HC	4L	Dispenser – Aluminium cover	0360 9617

RELATED PRODUCT

Hand Wash Pearl Blue 1L

- High quality pearl blue hand cleaner
- Contains antibacterial properties to protect against harmful bacteria
- Gentle on the hands
- Pleasant fresh perfume



Search for Part 0404 2472 at blackwoods.com.au

Dispensers

Dispenser

- For use with Northfork 1L cartridges
- Cartridge does not come into contact with the dispenser, removing possibility of contamination
- No spillage or waste as cartridge shrinks and empties to the last drop
- Made from resilient white ABS plastic with an attractive, high gloss appearance
- Suitable for all industries



Pump

- For use with 5L containers

Drum Tap

- For use with 15L Drums
- Designed to screw into the bung hole found at the bottom of bulk cleaning drums
- Makes dispensing cleaning materials easier

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
635129800	Universal dispenser	1L	0097 3037
637110700	Pump	–	0187 3357
637118710	Drum tap	–	0413 1042

Dispenser Pumps & Brackets

Dispenser Pumps

- Pumps suit selected Septone products

Wall Mounted Dispensers

- Metal wall brackets available for 500ml pump packs and 5L bottles



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
I2D20KP	Plastic pump – suits 20kg Drum	20kg	0070 1165
I2D5LP	Plastic pump – suits bottle	5L	0055 5169
I2D20LP	Plastic pump – suits cube	20L	0055 5237
I2WB500	Wall bracket, metal	500ml	0017 9537
I2WB45L	Wall bracket, metal	Suits 4/5L bottle	0070 1097

Bottle & Trigger

Plastic Dispenser Bottle

- 750ml Capacity
- Dispenses variety of products
- Made from recyclable plastic material

Trigger To Suit Plastic Bottle

- Sturdy plastic construction
- Twist action open/close function



Description	Height mm	Width mm	Depth mm	Part Number
Bottle	250	75	75	0052 7382
Trigger	310 (including tube)	105 (trigger head)	–	0052 7399

HAND, BODY & HAIR CLEANERS

Boolamarr Handwash

- Uses sustainable botanical oils
- Sandalwood seed oil moisturises leaving hands smooth and soft
- Antimicrobial properties of lemon myrtle protects hands

Handwash

- Gentle fragrant cleansing liquid soap
- Suitable for everyday use in the home, office or workshop
- Suitable for sensitive skin

Grit Handwash

- Heavy duty hand cleaner
- Biodegradable
- Contains sandalwood shell grit to naturally lift dirt and grime
- Natural oils to neutralise odours and moisturise hands
- Suitable for removing dirt, oils, grease and grime



Handwash 500ml



Handwash 1L

Handwash 5L

Grit Handwash 1L

Grit Handwash 5L

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
BM1003	Handwash	500ml Pump	0336 8728
BM1002	Handwash	1L Pump	0336 8711
BM1001	Handwash	5L Pump	0336 8694
BM1006	Grit handwash	1L Pump	0336 8677
BM1005	Grit handwash	5L Pump	0336 8660

Foam Hand Wash

- Requires only a small amount for effective skin cleaning
- Available in Azure; or perfume and dye-free Clear
- Dispensers have a lifetime warranty and are protected by Biocote antibacterial
- Suitable for general industry, schools, manufacturing and office environments
- Certified by Good Environmental Choice Australia



Refresh Clear Foam 1L

Cleanse Washroom 1L Dispenser

TouchFREE II white

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
AZU1L	Refresh Azure foam	1L Cartridge	0996 7974
AZU12LTF	Refresh Azure foam	1.2L Cartridge	0157 0230
AZU2LT	Refresh Azure foam	2L Cartridge	0996 7991
CLR1L	Refresh Clear foam	1L Cartridge	0996 7940
CLR12LTF	Refresh Clear foam	1.2L Cartridge	0321 6170
CLR2LT	Refresh Clear foam	2L Cartridge	0996 7957
WRM1LDS	Dispenser – Cleanse washroom	1L Dispenser	0996 8042
WRM2LDP	Dispenser – Cleanse washroom	2L Dispenser	0996 8059
TF2WHI	Dispenser – TouchFREE II white	1.2L Dispenser	0157 0213
DIS2127	Dispenser – White with chrome border	1L Dispenser	0551 8071
DIS2122	Dispenser – plain white	1L Dispenser	0858 0927

Liquid Soaps & Body Washes



- Suitable for removal of light to medium soiling
- Certified by Good Environmental Choice Australia

Estesol® Lotion

- Lightly perfumed lotion hand cleaner

Estesol® Lotion Pure

- Perfume-free lotion hand cleaner, reducing risk of skin irritation

Estesol® Hair & Body

- All over hair and body gel wash with an invigorating rainforest fresh fragrance

Light/Shower Dispenser

- BioCote protection inhibits growth of a broad spectrum of bacteria and moulds
- Lifetime guarantee

Heiress Hand & Body Lotion

- Mild hygienic soap suitable for hair and body

Suprega Green Lotion Soap

- Designed for use in food preparation areas, contains 0.3% Triclosan



Estesol Hair & Body 1L



Cleanse Shower Dispenser 1L



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
5080	Hygenipak® lotion soap	1L Cartridge	0328 0769
CMW2LT	Refresh Luxury 3 in 1 Hair & Body	2L Cartridge	0000 4479
LTW2LT	Estesol Lotion	2L Cartridge	0996 7498
LTW4LTR	Estesol Lotion	4L Cartridge	0996 7515
PUW1L	Estesol Lotion Pure	1L Cartridge	0113 8872
PUW2LT	Estesol Lotion Pure	2L Cartridge	0996 7464
PUW4LTR	Estesol Lotion Pure	4L Cartridge	0996 7481
HAB1L	Estesol Hair & Body	1L Cartridge	0996 7566
HAB2LT	Estesol Hair & Body	2L Cartridge	0996 7583
HAB4LTR	Estesol Hair & Body	4L Cartridge	0113 8889
LGT1LDS	Dispenser – Cleanse Light	1L Dispenser	0113 8906
LGT2LDP	Dispenser – Cleanse Light	2L Dispenser	0996 7532
LGT4LDR	Dispenser – Cleanse Light	4L Dispenser	0996 7549
SHW1LDS	Dispenser – Cleanse Shower	1L Dispenser	0996 7600
SHW2LDP	Dispenser – Cleanse Shower	2L Dispenser	0996 7617
SHW4LDR	Dispenser – Cleanse Shower	4L Dispenser	0113 8923
0190	Heiress Hand & Body lotion	5L Container	0061 6896
0200	Heiress Hand & Body lotion	25L Container	0275 1389
0605	Deb Pure Natural lotion soap	5L Container	0075 7571
5050	Suprega® Green lotion soap	4L Cartridge	0098 9373
0635	Deb Green Hygienic lotion soap	5L Container	0080 2162
0640	Deb Green Hygienic lotion soap	25L Container	0080 2179

PRODUCT INSIGHT

Good Environmental Choice Australia (GECA)



Good Environmental Choice Australia (GECA) is an independent, not for profit organisation that manages the GECA eco-label to help people choose products and services with a lower environment impact.

GECA develops independent, robust environmental standards that are aligned with ISO 14024 to assess products for certification. By making it easier to choose environmentally preferable products and services, GECA helps reduce the demand on natural resources and risk to the community and the environment.



Liquid Soap System – S1

- Versatile liquid soap range tailored to suit a wide range of hand washing needs
- Mild and Oil & Grease refills are HACCP approved
- Mild and Hair & Body formulas are EU Ecolabel accredited

Alcohol Gel Hand Sanitiser

- Sanitises hands quickly and without water
- Moisturises and protects the skin

Oil and Grease Hand Soap

- Heavy duty hand cleanser that is gentle on the hands
- Highly effective cleanser for heavy dirt, oil and grease
- Perfume and colour-free, minimising the risk of allergic reactions

Mild Hand Soap

- Mild, skin friendly formulation

Hair and Body Soap

- Mild formulation hair and body shampoo with pH close to skin
- Dermatologically tested

Extra Hygiene Soap

- Highly effective against bacteria
- Mild, skin friendly formulation
- Dermatologically tested

Dispensers

- Sealed cartridges prevent bacteria build up
- High capacity – 1,000 hand washes per cartridge
- Quick, easy and fast load



420101 420401



420501 420601



420810 560000 560008 560100

Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size	Part Number
420101	S1 Alcohol gel hand sanitiser	Clear	1L Cartridge	0983 7244
420401	S1 Oil & Grease hand soap	Clear	1L Cartridge	0983 7176
420501	S1 Mild hand soap	Cream	1L Cartridge	0983 7193
420601	S1 Hair & body soap	Blue	1L Cartridge	0983 7210
420810	S1 Extra hygiene soap	Clear	1L Cartridge	0983 7227
560000	S1 Dispenser, Liquid Soap	White	112 x 114 x 291mm	0817 2366
560008	S1 Dispenser, Liquid Soap	Black	112 x 114 x 291mm	0826 8960
560100	S1 Dispenser, Arm Lever, Liquid Soap	White	112 x 114 x 291mm	0826 9062

Mini Liquid Soap System – S2

- Ideal size for washrooms with limited wall space
- Mild, skin friendly formulation
- Suitable for general purpose hand washing

Hair & Body Soap

- Mild formulation hair and body shampoo with pH close to skin
- Dermatologically tested

Dispensers

- Compact size delivering 475 washes per cartridge
- Sealed cartridge system prevents bacteria build up
- Quick and easy to load
- EU Ecolabel accredited



420502 420602 561000 561008

Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size	Part Number
420502	S2 Mild hand soap	Cream	475ml Cartridge	0983 7261
420602	S2 Hair & body soap	Blue	475ml Cartridge	0983 7278
561000	S2 Dispenser, Mini, Liquid Soap	White	112 x 206 x 114mm	0826 9079
561008	S2 Dispenser, Mini, Liquid Soap	Black	112 x 206 x 114mm	0826 9096

Foam Soap System – S4

- Economical with a dose of 0.4ml per push (2,500 washes per cartridge)
- Easy to use with soft push technology
- Hassle free with sealed cartridges that are hygienic and quick to changeover
- Suitable for a wide range of environments where a cost effective, yet premium soap is required
- Mild and extra mild refills are EU Ecolabel accredited and HACCP approved



520501 520701 520801 561500 561508

Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size	Part Number
520501	S4 Mild foam soap	Clear	1L Cartridge	0185 4555
520701	S4 Extra mild foam soap	Clear	1L Cartridge	0238 6060
520801	S4 Antimicrobial foam soap	Clear	1L Cartridge	0238 6077
561500	S4, Dispenser, Foam Soap	White	113 x 286 x 105mm	0238 6026
561508	S4, Dispenser, Foam Soap	Black	113 x 286 x 105mm	0238 6043

RELATED PRODUCT

Multifold Hand Towel

- 100% Virgin wood pulp
- FSC® Mix
- 40± 1gsm
- 1 Ply
- Dot embossing



Search for Part 0404 1248 at blackwoods.com.au

Spray Soaps

- Innovative fine mist spray
- Dispenses 0.2ml per push
- Perfect soap range to provide the bare essentials for your staff/visitors
- Refills are HACCP approved



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size	Carton Qty	Part Number
2170271	Food service spray soap	Clear	400ml Cartridge	12 Cartridges	0305 3836
2170272	Hand spray soap	Pink	400ml Cartridge	12 Cartridges	0305 3887

Cassette Skincare System

- Suitable for public facilities including hospitality, office buildings, hospitals and restaurants
- Suitable for wash rooms in offices, public areas in healthcare facilities and food processing facilities
- Suitable for food handling industries and laboratories

6331

- Up to 2500 washes per refill
- Effectively cleans and cares for skin
- Compact, easy to use dispensers
- Premium quality formula

6332

- Cleans and cares for skin
- Up to 2500 dispenses per cartridge
- Easy to load cartridges
- Sealed to protect cleanser prior to use

6333

- Provides 2500 washes per refill
- Effectively cleans and cares for skin
- Compact, easy to use dispensers
- Rich, luxurious foam

12552

- Up to 2500 washes per refill
- Contains moisturising ingredients
- Compact, easy to use dispensers
- Rich, luxurious foam

6342

- Up to 2500 washes per refill
- Gentle everyday formula
- Rich, luxurious foam

6341

- Compact, easy to use dispenser
- 6333 and 6342 – HACCP certified



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size	Carton Qty	Part Number
6331	Everyday use hand cleanser	Pink	1L Cartridge	6 Cartridges	0535 8305
6332	Hair & body shower gel	Clear	1L Cartridge	6 Cartridges	0536 8641
6333	Frequent use hand cleanser	Clear	1L Cartridge	6 Cartridges	0536 8624
12552	Luxury foam skin cleanser	Pink	1L Cartridge	6 Cartridges	0987 9370
6342	Luxury foam, frequent use hand cleanser	Clear	1L Cartridge	6 Cartridges	0220 7152
6341*	Dispenser, Skin Care	Stainless steel	—	1	0280 3036

*Also suitable for Alcohol Sanitiser 14031 and 12560

KLEENEX® Antibacterial Soaps

Antibacterial Soaps

- Fragrance free and dye free
- Foam formulation
- This formulation contains no triclosan
- Contains aloe and glycerin for a smooth and creamy feel
- Formulation is mild and is designed for everyday use
- High capacity for less refilling and maintenance time
- Easy to load cassette clicks right in to place
- Bottle is recyclable after the pump is removed
- For use only with Kimberly Clark Professional cassette skin care dispenser
- Suitable for public facilities including hospitality, office buildings, hospitals and restaurants, food handling industries and laboratories
- Instantly reduces bacteria and prevents spread – kills up to 99.9% of bacteria
- Moisturising ingredients prevent hands from drying out
- Fast drying, non-sticky and pleasant fragrance

Dispenser

- Easy to use, single handed push



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Carton Qty	Part Number
11554	Fragrance free hand cleanser	1L	6	0364 9789
34614	Fragrance free hand cleanser	1.2L	2	0364 9806
11329*	Dispenser, electronic, wall mounted, metallic	18.4 x 10.22 x 29.13cm	1	0985 9446
69480*	Dispenser, Skin Care	—	1	0228 0762

*Also suitable for Alcohol Sanitiser 91590 and 14030

Liquid Hand Soaps & Shower Gel



Protecta® Wash Hand Cleanser

- Fragranced liquid hand cleanser
- Solvent-free, soap-free and pH controlled to match skin

Lasting Earth Lotion Soap

- Economical, fragranced liquid washroom hand cleanser
- Suitable for removing most domestic and light industrial soils

Protecta® Shower Gel

- All over body wash and hair shampoo
- pH balanced and contains moisturisers and skin conditioners

Natural Pearl

- White/Pearl Fragranced liquid hand cleanser
- Soap and solvent free



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
IHPW500	Protecta® Wash hand cleanser	500ml Pump pack	0493 0167
IHPW5	Protecta® Wash hand cleanser	5L Container	0493 0262
IHPW20	Protecta® Wash hand cleanser	20L Container	0493 0358
IHPLES5	Lasting Earth lotion soap	5L Container	0031 5129
ISSG5	Protecta® Shower gel	5L Container	0347 6677
ISSG20	Protecta® Shower gel	20L Container	0347 6694
IHPN20	Natural Pearl	20L Container	0363 0103

Liquid Hand Soaps

Dermawash

- Special formulation with vitamin E to gently clean without stripping moisture
- Gently and thoroughly cleans leaving skin soft, fresh and moisturised
- Hypoallergenic and dermatologically tested

Citrus Splash

- Kills 99.9% of germs
- Washes and moisturises
- Hypoallergenic and dermatologically tested

Instant Hand Sanitiser

- Fragrance-free, fast drying non-stick formula, no water required
- Kills 99.9% of germs
- Added moisturisers, vitamin E and aloe vera

Soft Care Silk

- Perfumed lotion soap
- Economical bulk pack
- Suitable for frequent use



500ml

5L



500ml

5L

500ml

5L

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
4378748	Dermawash – aloe vera hand wash	500ml Pump pack	0819 2545
4493543	Dermawash – aloe vera hand wash	5L Bottle	0987 5528
4378730	Citrus Splash – antibacterial hand wash	500ml Pump pack	0819 2528
4493551	Citrus Splash – antibacterial hand wash	5L Bottle	0987 5647
5399903	Instant hand sanitiser	500ml Pump pack	0987 5545
6973020	Soft Care Silk hand wash – H200	5L Bottle	0332 9458

Liquid Hand Soap

- Perfumed hand wash
- Suitable for use in public areas, restaurants, offices and schools



6960300

D7514295

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Carton Qty	Part Number
6960300	Soft Care fresh hand soap	800ml Cartridge	6 Packs	0231 6088
D7514295	Dispenser – Soft Care hand soap	–	1	0231 6071

Hand Cake Soaps

- Soft skin with silk essence, jasmine and almond oil
- Beautiful floral fragrance
- Suitable for use in home or office



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Pack Size	Carton Qty	Part Number
100835146	Lux® Soft caress beauty bar	85gm	6 Bars	24 Packs	0332 9441

Pods & Dispensers



Protecta® Foam Wash

- Pleasantly fragranced foam formula
- Solvent, soap-free, pH controlled and gentle on skin
- Suitable for use as hand wash and body wash

Protecta® Anti-bacterial Foam Wash

- Biodegradable, antibacterial, fragrance-free foam formula
- Suitable for use in food preparation areas

Protecta® San Hand Sanitiser

- Antibacterial and fragrance-free formula
- Contains moisturisers

Refillable Liquid Pod

- Easy release cap to aid in refilling
- Made from recyclable polyethylene
- Suitable for use with Septone liquid soaps, gel and creams

Manual Dispenser M2 1L

- Holds sealed and refillable 1L pods
- Liquid level display for easy refill
- Suitable for washrooms, food preparation and public facilities



IPODPFW1



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
IPODPFW1	Protecta® Foam wash	1L Pod	0084 2783
IPODPW1	Protecta® Wash	1L Pod	0084 2834
IPODFWA1	Protecta® Foam wash – Antibacterial	1L Pod	0084 2800
IPODPS1	Protecta® San Hand sanitiser	1L Pod	0084 2851
IPODSS1	Sani Safe Gel Hand sanitiser	1L Pod	0084 2868
IPODREFILL	Refillable Liquid Pod	1L Pod	0084 3021
IZDS1M2	Dispenser, Manual, Suits 1L Pods	Suits 1L Pods	0084 2970

Avagard™ Hand & Body Wash

- Two in one product; for use as both a general routine hand wash and as a body wash when showering/bathing
- Gentle on the skin with moisturisers and emollients
- Useful in locker rooms and toilets as a general hand wash
- Suitable as a body wash/skin hygiene – hair washing, shaving



500ml

Bracket

Bracket

- Very strong metal wall bracket
- Suitable for mounting in trucks/vans

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
AH100018359	Avagard™ hand & body wash	500ml	0707 7345
AH010565788	Avagard™ bracket (BM)	–	0865 9756

Body Klene Hand & Body Wash

- Total body and shampoo formulated from natural soaps
- Readily biodegradable
- Contains lanolin to maximise skin protection
- Rinses freely – leaves skin feeling soft and refreshed
- Suitable for industrial shower complexes
- Suitable for pumping through ring main systems



4L

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
A3935-4X4	Body wash & shampoo – 4 Pack	4L	0241 0505
A3935-200	Body wash & shampoo – 1 Pack	200L	0031 3106

HAND CLEANER – FOOD HANDLING

OxyBAC™ Antibacterial Foam Wash

- Antibacterial activity kills 99.999% of many common bacteria
- Contains Accelerated Hydrogen Peroxide, which is highly effective
- Breaks down to oxygen and water with no environmental contamination
- Hypoallergenic formula is safer for skin
- Complies with HACCP standards for food preparation



OxyBAC™
Foam Wash 1L



OxyBAC™
Dispenser 1L



OxyBAC™ Touch Free
Dispenser 1.2L



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
OXY1L	OxyBAC™ Foam wash	1L Cartridge	0200 4648
OXY12LTF	OxyBAC™ TouchFREE foam wash	1.2L Touch Free Cartridge	0200 4665
OXYEX2LT	OxyBAC™ Extra foam wash	2L Cartridge	0200 4682
OXY1LDS	OxyBAC™ Dispenser	1L Dispenser	0200 4716
OXYTF2	OxyBAC™ TouchFREE dispenser	1.2L Dispenser	0200 4750
OXY2LDP	OxyBAC™ Dispenser	2L Dispenser	0200 4733

HAND SANITISERS

Boolamarr Sanitiser

- Uses sustainable botanical oils
- Sandalwood seed oil moisturises leaving hands smooth and soft
- Antimicrobial properties of lemon myrtle protects hands
- Gentle fragrant hand sanitiser
- Sandalwood Seed Oil prevents skin from drying out through repetitive use
- Suitable for everyday use, without water and for sensitive skin



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
BM1007	Sanitiser	500ml Pump	0336 8745

Hand Sanitising Gel

500ml

- Kills 99.9% of common germs that can cause disease
- Dries leaving hands non-greasy
- No water required – rapidly evaporates
- Contains conditioner to prevent skin from drying out
- Pleasant vanilla scent after use
- Suitable for people on the go

1L

- Contains 66% ethanol w/w
- Suitable for schools, childcares and prisons



500ml



1L Cartridge



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
635090300HV	Hand Sanitising Gel	500ml	0404 2421
635099300HV	Hand Sanitising Gel	1L Cartridge	0404 2489

Deb InstantFOAM™ Hand Sanitiser

- Spreads rapidly, quickly killing 99.999% of many common germs in just 15 seconds
- Built in skin conditioners leave hands feeling soft and smooth
- Hypoallergenic formula is ideal for frequent use on sensitive skin
- No water required
- Suitable for use in workshops, maintenance, janitorial, transportation and offices



Deb InstantFOAM™
400ml Bottle



Deb InstantFOAM™
1L Cartridge



Deb InstantFOAM™ 1L
Dispenser

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
IFS50ML	InstantFOAM™ hand sanitiser	47ml Pump pack	0771 6987
IFS250ML	InstantFOAM™ hand sanitiser	250ml Bottle	0771 7004
IFS400ML	InstantFOAM™ hand sanitiser	400ml Bottle	0191 6894
IFS1L	InstantFOAM™ hand sanitiser	1L Cartridge	0771 7021
IFS1TF	InstantFOAM™ Touch Free hand sanitiser	1.2L Cartridge	0156 1169
6255	InstantFOAM™ non-alcohol hand sanitiser	250ml Bottle	0184 1771
6260	InstantFOAM™ non-alcohol hand sanitiser	1L Cartridge	0184 1788
IFS1LDS	InstantFOAM™ manual dispenser	1L Dispenser	0771 7038
IFSTF2	TouchFREE dispenser	1.2L Dispenser	0784 5150

IFS1L hand sanitiser for use with IFS1LDS dispenser
IFS1TF hand sanitiser for use with IFSTF2 dispenser

Hand Sanitiser

- Highly effective active ingredients
- Kills 99.9% of common germs that can cause disease
- No water required – rapidly evaporates
- Contains moisturiser
- Contains no added perfume
- Suitable for people on the go
- Certified by Good Environmental Choice Australia (GECA)



Alcohol Free

- Dries leaving hands non-greasy
- Contains conditioner to prevent skin from drying out
- Pleasant vanilla scent after use
- Suitable for schools, preschools, childcare and correctional institutions



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
638180200	Hand sanitiser gel	70ml Bottle	0218 0615
638180300	Hand sanitiser gel	500ml Pump pack	0218 0632
635160300	Hand sanitising gel – alcohol free	500ml Pump pack	0326 2971

Alcohol Sanitiser

- Contains moisturising ingredients
- Suitable for where convenience of hand hygiene (no sink) is required
- 14031 and 14030 – AQIS certified



14031

- 70% ethanol reduces bacteria
- Does not require water

91590

- Kills up to 99.9% bacteria
- Touch free hygienic dispensing
- Cleans without water

14030

- 70% ethanol reduces bacteria
- Does not require water



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Carton Qty	Part Number
14031*	Hand sanitiser	1L Cartridge	6 Cartridges	0112 2093
91590**	Luxury Foam moisturising instant hand cleanser	1.2L Cartridge	2 Cartridges	0985 9429
14030**	Moisturising Instant Hand sanitiser	1.2L Cartridge	2 Cartridges	0112 2110

* Compatible with Kleenex® Cassette Skincare System Dispenser 69480 and 6341

** Compatible with Kleenex® Hand Cleanser Dispenser 11329 and 92747

RELATED PRODUCT

Multifold Hand Towel

- 100% Virgin wood pulp
- FSC® Mix
- 40± 1gsm
- 1 Ply
- Dot embossing



Search for Part 0404 1248 at blackwoods.com.au

SaniSafe Sanitiser

- Fast working – kills germs quickly
- Gentle on skin, non-drying and non-irritating
- Suitable for hospitality, food processing, education, child care, sanitation, emergency services, abattoirs, office and household applications
- Ideal for use in the meat industry



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
ISHS500	Sanitising hand gel	500ml Pump pack	0821 8266

Soft Care® Hand & Surface Sanitising Wipes

- Alcohol based hand sanitiser
- Kills 99.9% germs
- Environmentally safe
- Perfume-free eliminating the risk of tainting food



Mfr No.	Description	Pack Size	Carton Qty	Part Number
4475775	Hand & surface sanitising wipes	150 Wipes	4 Packs	0819 2664

PRODUCT INSIGHT

BOOLAMARR means many hands in the language of the Nyoongar people of the South West of Western Australia. BOOLAMARR is 100% Aboriginal owned by Dr Richard Walley, Nyoongar Statesman OAM and Robyn Smith-Walley, both Nyoongar's from the South West of Western Australia. Richard and Robyn have carefully developed products that share their cultural knowledge of native plants, their uses and benefits, and applied this to modern applications.



HAND CREAMS – PROTECT & RESTORE

Skin Protect

- Protection creams help form a protective layer on the skin to prevent the penetration of contaminants into the skin and to make skin easier to clean
- Dispensers have a lifetime warranty and are protected by Biocote antibacterial

Stokoderm® Protect PURE

- Perfume free and food industry compatible
- Suitable for general protection against oils, grease, solvents and detergents
- Certified by Good Environmental Choice Australia

Stokoderm® Advanced

- Natural film building agents to provide advanced protection
- Suitable for heavy, changing contaminants – oil, grease, solvents and detergents

Travabon® Classic

- Specialist pre-work cream to protect against heavy oil based and mechanical irritants



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
UPW100ML	Stokoderm® Protect PURE	100ml Tube	0996 7362
UPW1L	Stokoderm® Protect PURE	1L Cartridge	0996 7379
SDA100ML	Stokoderm® Advanced	100ml Tube	0226 7315
SDA1L	Stokoderm® Advanced	1L Cartridge	0321 5915
TVC100ML	Travabon® Classic	100ml Tube	0512 4793
TVC1L	Travabon® Classic	1L Cartridge	0321 5932
PRO1LDS	Dispenser – PROTECT™	1L Dispenser	0996 7396

Skin Restore

- After work skin restore creams help to maintain skin health
- Dispensers have a lifetime warranty and are protected by Biocote antibacterial

- Certified by Good Environmental Choice Australia

Stokolan® Light PURE

- General restore cream for industrial, food handling, office and public washrooms
- Perfume-free and dye-free mild formulation reduces risk of skin irritation
- Non-tainting to food and suitable for use under latex and nitrile gloves

Stokolan® Classic

- Concentrated moisturising cream to help restore moisture in dry and stressed skin

Stokolan® Intense

- Deeply nurtures and regenerates barrier damaged, very dry and stressed skin



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
RES100ML	Stokolan® Light PURE	100ml Tube	0996 8093
RES1L	Stokolan® Light PURE	1L Cartridge	0996 8110
SCL100ML	Stokolan® Classic	100ml Tube	0321 6187
SCL1L	Stokolan® Classic	1L Cartridge	0321 6204
SIN100ML	Stokolan® Intense	100ml Tube	0321 6221
SIN1L	Stokolan® Intense	1L Cartridge	0321 6238
RES1LDS	Dispenser – RESTORE™	1L Dispenser	0996 8127

SAFETY TIP

Top Tips to Protect Skin at Work

Always read the Safety Data Sheet (SDS) to find out if the product is a skin irritant and what PPE is required for safe handling.

- 1. Education** – Find out about common irritants and allergens, especially in cleaning products. Give workers exposed to hazardous substances information about how to use them safely.
- 2. Substitution** – Replace toxic or harmful substances with safe, low allergen alternatives when possible. There are plenty of low risk alternatives for all sorts of commonly used harsh chemicals.
- 3. Protection** – Protective clothing such as gloves and aprons can go a long way to protect skin from harmful exposure. It's important to check manufacturer's specifications to make sure they will stand up to the types of chemicals being used, because not all fabrics resist all types of substances.
- 4. Compliance** – Make sure workplace ventilation systems, storage procedures and personal hygiene processes (such as hand washing with low irritant, mild soaps) are in place and consistently enforced.

RELATED PRODUCT

Spring Water

- Australian spring water
- 350/600ml – 24 Bottles per carton

Search for Part 0674 9432 at blackwoods.com.au





The World's Greatest Occupational Skin Care Range

The comprehensive Deb Stoko line meets all skin care needs with products that people like, understand, and are motivated to use. The range delivers improved health & safety, reduced environmental impact and a measurable economic value.



COMMERCIAL



INDUSTRY



FOOD SERVICE
& HOSPITALITY



Make Hands Matter in the Workplace

Protective Hand Creams



Protecta® Guard

- Solvent resistant barrier cream
- Contains lanolin to help prevent industrial dermatitis
- Protects skin from dry powders, dusts, oil, grease and solvents

Protecta® Plus

- Water repellent barrier cream
- Contains lanolin to help prevent industrial dermatitis
- Protects skin from water, water borne irritants and moisture, including wet soils, acids, alkalis and electrolyte solutions

Protecta® Care

- High grade lanolin based formula
- Helps to repair skin by restoring fatty acid mantle that is removed through work
- Regular use helps prevent industrial dermatitis



ISPG500

ISPP500

ISPC500

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
ISPG500	Protecta® Guard barrier cream – solvent resistant	500ml Pump pack	0492 9760
ISPP500	Protecta® Plus barrier cream – water repellent	500ml Pump pack	0015 7930
ISPC500	Protecta® Care after work cream	500ml Pump pack	0492 9152

PRODUCT INSIGHT

All Occupational Skin Care Needs in One Range



Deb Stoko is the most comprehensive range of high quality products covering the whole spectrum of skin care needs, spanning industrial, commercial and food environments. The range has been carefully devised to respect both regional requirements and personal preferences.

It offers protection against a wide variety of threats while providing specialised cleansing options for any light through to heavy requirement; hand sanitising with advanced Deb Foam Technology; as well as restoration with world renowned skin care creams.



Industry



Commercial



Food Processing & Food Service

RELATED PRODUCT

Ceiling Exhaust Fans – AIRFLOW®

- Complete with flex and plug top
- Low profile slimline snap on/off grill
- Ball bearing motors are standard

Search for Part 0375 5018 at blackwoods.com.au



CLIPSAL
by Schneider Electric

AIR FRESHENERS

Air Fresheners – MICROMIST*



Cartridges

- Control operation only when needed
- Microtran odour neutralisers
- Refills last up to 90 days

Dispenser

- Easy to program system
- Refills last up to 90 days
- Choice of 5 fragrances
- Odour neutralising refills



Fresh linen

Citrus splash

Forest dew

Morning air



Dispenser – 9600

Mfr No.	Description	Fragrance	Size ml	Carton Qty	Part Number
6890	MICROMIST* fragrance refill	Fresh linen	54	12 Units	0550 2788
6891	MICROMIST* fragrance refill	Citrus splash	54	12 Units	0550 2822
6892	MICROMIST* fragrance refill	Forest dew	54	12 Units	0550 2839
6894	MICROMIST* fragrance refill	Morning air	54	12 Units	0550 2890
9600	MICROMIST* dispenser	–	–	1	0535 8339

Air Fresheners – A1



- Neutralises odours with 3,000 sprays per refill
- Customised programming to tailor sprays to suit visitor traffic
- Countdown timer to signal low battery and refill
- Ideal addition to any washroom



Air Fresheners



Dispenser

Mfr No.	Description	Fragrance	Size ml	Carton Qty	Part Number
236050	A1 Air freshener spray	Citrus	75	12	0669 5355
236052	A1 Air freshener spray	Floral	75	12	0669 5372
236051	A1 Air freshener spray	Fruit	75	12	0669 5389
236056	A1 Air freshener spray	Mixed	75	12	0669 5406
562000	A1 Dispenser, Air freshener spray	–	75	1	0817 2383

Air Fresheners – Aerosol

- Neutralises odours and enhances the air for up to one hour



Mfr No.	Description	Fragrance	Size	Part Number
8045641	Air Wick	Citrus	237g Aerosol	0342 9519
8045646	Air Wick	Vanilla	237g Aerosol	0236 4555
8045649	Air Wick	Frangipani & Mango	237g Aerosol	0236 4572

Glade® Air Fresheners

- Freshens the air and eliminates odours
- Professional size – 400g
- Suitable for use in the office and washroom



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
689432	Glade® Clean Linen	400g Aerosol	0447 9802
689471	Glade® Suddenly Spring	400g Aerosol	0361 5432
689472	Glade® Wild Lavender	400g Aerosol	0402 0049

PRODUCT INSIGHT

SC Johnson work closely with their fragrance suppliers to ensure that they have evaluated the ingredients in their fragrances, both for human health and the environment. Glade meets the regulatory requirements of the countries in which it operates, as well as the standards specified by the International Fragrance Association (IFRA).



Glade is evaluated not only under the IFRA standards, but also under strict internal standards. SC Johnson utilise the IFRA list and then apply unique internal requirements. These internal requirements may look at the same criteria as IFRA, such as carcinogenicity, mutagenicity or reproductive toxicity.

CLEANERS – BATHROOM

Washroom Cleaners



- Disinfects and cleans in one step
- Mild sulphamic acid formula helps keep toilet bowls and urinals free of build ups
- Kills most disease producing bacteria found in toilet bowls and urinals
- Effective against a broad spectrum of germs including salmonella and E.Coli
- Thickened formula for excellent vertical hold



- Decant Bottle**
- To be used with Harveys Toilet Bowl and Urinal Cleaner 1L and 5L

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
632020500HV	Toilet Bowl & Urinal Cleaner	1L	0404 2166
632029900HV	Toilet Bowl & Urinal Cleaner Bottle	750ml	0404 2200
632020700HV	Toilet Bowl & Urinal Cleaner	5L	0404 2183

Washroom Cleaners

- Phosphoric acid based toilet cleaner
- Commercial grade disinfectant
- Non-hazardous formula
- Suitable for frequent use on porcelain toilet bowls and stainless steel urinals



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
739310	Go Getter toilet bowl & urinal cleaner	750ml Bottle	0585 1513
5687462	Go Getter toilet bowl & urinal cleaner	5L Container	0421 3160

Washroom Cleaners

Bright Bowl

- Compounded acidic disinfectant cleaner
- Biodegradable
- Suitable for cleaning and disinfecting toilet bowls, urinals and restroom floors

Citrus Power

- Biodegradable, septic safe
- No phosphates, ammonia or chlorine
- Suitable for bathrooms, toilets, walls, floors, fibreglass, acrylic, enamel, stainless steel, chrome, plastic, benchtops and light fittings



Mfr No.	Description	Fragrance	Size	Part Number
HDBB5	Bright Bowl toilet cleaner	Potpourri	5L	0006 0435
HDBB20	Bright Bowl toilet cleaner	Potpourri	20L	0005 9330
HSCP5	Citrus Power washroom cleaner	Citrus	5L	0599 4275
HSCP20	Citrus Power washroom cleaner	Citrus	20L	0599 4292

Total Bathroom Cleaner

- Removes and replaces unpleasant odours with a pleasant fragrance
- Safe to use, especially in confined areas
- Non-chlorinated, septic safe
- Has a fresh fragrance
- Effective against a broad spectrum of germs
- Suitable for homes, schools, restaurants, clubs, hotels and workplaces
- Ideal for cleaning showers, bathrooms, porcelain and other hard surfaces



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
638060700	Total Bathroom Cleaner	5L Container	0097 3054

Toilet Cleaner

- High quality, effective toilet and urinal cleaner
- Cleans, sanitises and deodorises in one easy step
- Thick formula for vertical hold
- Environmentally friendly
- Removes stains, soils and odours
- Pleasant, lingering perfume
- Use neat, do not dilute
- Suitable for use across all industries
- Certified by Good Environmental Choice Australia (GECA)



1L 5L

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
638090500	Toilet and urinal cleaner	1L Container	0113 8311
638090700	Toilet and urinal cleaner	5L Container	0113 8328

Duck® Washroom Cleaners

- Commercial grade toilet cleaner and disinfectant
- Formulated to kill germs whilst cleaning with a fresh pine fragrance



Duck Fresh Discs 650ml 750ml

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
691988	Duck® Fresh Disc Marine	36ml	0361 5398
691974	Duck® Deep Action Pine Gel	650ml Bottle	0361 5364
695724	Duck® Deep Action Pine Gel	750ml Bottle	0447 9501

Toilet Blockettes

- 99% Active ingredient perfumed blocks
- Suitable for use in washrooms to suppress malodours and freshen the air



Mfr No.	Size kg	Part Number
HDB4	4	0006 0010
HDB9	9	0006 0061
HDB15	15	0006 0095

DISINFECTANTS, DEODORISERS & SANITISERS

Disinfectants

- Commercial strength
- Actively eliminates bacteria and kills germs
- Made from a blend of quaternary ammonium compound and non-ionic biodegradable detergents
- Safe for use on all washable surfaces
- Ideal for cleaning, disinfecting and deodorising areas such as vinyl and tiled floors
- Suitable for use in hospitals, nursing homes, schools, childcare centres, hotels/motels and clubs

Decant bottle

- To be used with Harvey's Lemon Disinfectant 5L and 15L; and Harvey's Pine Disinfectant 5L and 15L



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
632010701HV	Disinfectant Lemon	5L	0404 2081
632010702HV	Disinfectant Pine	5L	0404 2098
632010801HV	Disinfectant Lemon	15L	0404 2115
632010802HV	Disinfectant Pine	15L	0404 2132
632019900HV	Disinfectant Spray Bottle	750ml	0404 2149

Urine trouble? Wee sort it out!



Don't just mask it - *Eliminate* it!

The NEW innovative Clorox® Urine Remover is a professional cleaning product that is specially formulated to quickly and effectively remove the stains and odour that urine leaves behind. Many cleaners only mask the smell of urine but this powerful cleaner removes the bacteria responsible. The oxidising power of hydrogen peroxide gives a longer lasting and better smelling result, without the use of bleach.

✓ Versatile

Works on hard and soft surfaces including toilets, grout, concrete, mattresses, upholstery and carpets.

✓ Time-saving

So effective that cleaning can be done less often.

✓ Easy-to-use

Pre-mixed formula (does not contain bleach) is easy to use.

✓ Highly effective

On all forms of human soils including vomit and faeces.

Specially formulated for hard-to-clean porous and soft surfaces



SPRAY EVERY DROP!™

Our SMART TUBE® Spray Technology is easier to Spray and to Refill, allowing you to Spray Every Drop™ and waste nothing in the bottle.

Clorox® Urine Remover
3.78L Refill

Clorox® Urine Remover
946mL Spray



Disinfectants

Glen 20®

- Kills 99.9% of germs, viruses, mould and mildew on hard and soft surfaces
- Eliminates odours causing bacteria
- Hospital grade disinfectant spray

Pine-O-Clean® Disinfectant

- Kills 99.9% of germs such as E.Coli and salmonella on contact
- Proven to provide 24 hour germ protection
- Deodorises, leaving a fresh clean fragrance
- Hospital grade disinfectant

Pine-O-Clean® Wipes

- Kills 99.9% of germs
- Traps, locks and wipes away mess
- Water tight, lightweight dispensing canister
- Resealable lid
- Leaves a fresh fragrance



175g Aerosol 300g Aerosol 300g Aerosol



500ml Bottle 1.25L Bottle 90 Wipes 750ml Trigger Pack

Mfr No.	Description	Fragrance	Size	Part Number
0357050	Glen 20® Original	Original	175g Aerosol	0084 4968
0357058	Glen 20® Original	Original	300g Aerosol	0047 5031
0357059	Glen 20® disinfectant	Country scent	300g Aerosol	0190 8156
0359006	Pine-O-Clean®	Pine	500ml Bottle	0517 6745
0359003	Pine-O-Clean®	Pine	1.25L Bottle	0095 5391
0246607	Pine-O-Clean® Wipes	Lemon/lime	90 Wipes	0827 5131
8182611	Pine-O-Clean® Multi-purpose cleaner	Crisp Apple	750ml	0301 8545

Disinfectants

Domestos®

- High performance hospital grade disinfectant cleaner
- Thickened so it clings to clean, disinfect and thoroughly remove all traces of dirt, mould and germs
- Suitable for drains, waste pipes, bins, lavatories, urinals and other hard surfaces

Shield

- Commercial grade disinfectant
- Use as a spray and wipe cleaner when diluted
- Suitable for floors, walls, bench tops or any washable surface

Taskforce

- Commercial grade disinfectant for washroom hard surfaces
- Kills bacteria
- Citrus fragrance



750ml 5L 5L



Shield Pine - 5L Shield Citrus - 5L Taskforce - 5L

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
4496411	Domestos® Regular	750ml Bottle	0346 4354
5312581	Domestos® Regular	5L Container	0207 6954
5312636	Domestos® Mountain Fresh	5L Container	0819 2494
5687585	Shield Pine	5L Container	0421 4854
5687577	Shield Citrus	5L Container	0126 8256
5687614	Taskforce	5L Container	0458 3268

Commercial Grade Disinfectants



- Liquid quaternary ammonium disinfectant compound
- Powerful biodegradable surfactant and leaves a pleasant residual fragrance to help mask odours
- Suitable for use in hospitality, mining and education industries and for general housekeeping



Lemon 5L Pinearoma 5L Forest Pine 5L

Mfr No.	Description	Size L	Part Number
HDLX5	Lemon X-5	5	0070 1318
HDLX20	Lemon X-5	20	0070 1335
HDP5	Pinearoma	5	0006 0129
HDP20	Pinearoma	20	0006 0197
HDFP5	Forest Pine	5	0099 4303
HDFP25	Forest Pine	25	0106 4547
HDLG25	Lemongrass	25	0070 1301
HDLG200	Lemongrass	200	0074 0894

Disinfectants

- Fresh pine fragrance
- Unique foaming surface spray
- Thoroughly cleans without rinsing required
- Suitable for use as a surface cleaner
- Ideal for toilet, kitchen, laundry and office applications



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
5586080	Multi-surface Cleaner	500ml Aerosol	0069 8215

Disinfectants – Oxivir

- No chlorine, no smell, no PPE required, no rinse
- Fast effective cleaning performance
- Disinfects in 60 seconds and can be used on most surfaces
- Kills MRSA, VRE and Norovirus
- Non-food contact sanitizer in 30 seconds
- Meets bloodborne pathogen standards for blood and body fluid clean up
- Suitable as a spray and wipe disinfectant



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
5242201	Oxivir TB antibacterial disinfectant	946ml	0332 9594

Simple Green® d Pro® Disinfectant Cleaner

- Specifically formulated for use in heavy duty disinfecting and cleaning procedures
- Controls the spread of linea and prevents the growth of mould
- Suitable for use in hospitals, prisons, schools, public areas, health clubs, cafeterias, clinics, animal areas, pharmaceutical and food processing plants
- ACIS registered, passes TGA Option B at a dilution of 1:100



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
SG30101	d Pro® Disinfectant/Cleaner	4L Container	0670 5181
SG30102	d Pro® Disinfectant/Cleaner	20L Drum	0152 3003

SCOTT® Disinfectant Wipes

- Kills 99% of bacteria
- Pre-moistened with disinfectant
- Compact, easy to use dispenser
- 70% v/v Isopropyl Alcohol



Mfr No.	Description	Pack Size	Carton Qty	Part Number
4100	Alcohol antibacterial wipes	70 Wipes	12 Packs	0333 3265

Deodorisers

- Active ingredients simultaneously cleans, sanitise and deodorise all hard surfaces
- Contains fresh residual perfumes
- Septic safe
- Turns clean surfaces into a continuous active air freshener
- Fragrance lasts for up to 16 hours
- Suitable for use across all industries
- Certified by Good Environmental Choice Australia (GECA)



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
638160733	Deodoriser Sanitiser – Rainforest	5L Container	0218 0581
638160833	Deodoriser Sanitiser – Rainforest	15L Container	0218 0598

Deodorisers

- Specifically formulated odour counteract and commercial grade disinfectant
- Long lasting, high impact fragrance
- Suitable for use as an air freshener or surface cleaner



Mfr No.	Description	Size L	Part Number
5687489	Knockout – Deodoriser	5	0455 0957

PRODUCT INSIGHT

Did You Know?

10% of patients admitted to hospitals acquire one or more infections. Cleaning and disinfecting hard surfaces is critical to reducing the incidence of Healthcare Acquired Infection (HAI). HAI's are estimated to cost the Australian and New Zealand health care industry between \$40 million – \$140 million each year.

Awareness of the need for proper environmental sanitation is rising in schools, colleges, universities, health clubs, child day care centres and fitness centres. Today all facilities need an effective environmental sanitation program to prevent infections.

A key part of an effective environmental sanitation program is disinfection.

Virex II J-Flex is a Hospital Grade Disinfectant/Cleaner registered with the Therapeutic Goods Administration with AUST R 153031. It provides broad spectrum germicidal activity, kills HIV, HBV, VRE, MRSA, Influenza Type A and controls mould, mildew and more.

Suitable for use on all washable surfaces and wherever controlling the risk of cross contamination is important. By choosing Virex II J-Flex you can improve the hygiene security of your premises reducing the risk of infection to your staff and customers.



RELATED PRODUCT

Safety Sign – Slippery When Wet



Search for Part 0500 9720 at blackwoods.com.au

Deodorisers

- Specifically designed to reduce unpleasant odour emissions
- Heavy duty masking compound
- Suitable for sewage treatment plants, abattoirs, industrial bins and waste disposal sites



Mfr No.	Description	Size L	Part Number
HSPB5	Pacific Breeze	5	0106 4598
HSPB20	Pacific Breeze	20	0106 4683

Carpet & Upholstery Deodorisers

- Formulated to penetrate deeply into fibres and kill tough bacterial odours trapped in carpet and fabrics
- Kills bacteria that causes odours in carpet
- Leaves your home with a soft fresh scent with delicate floral notes
- Easy to use, quick drying foam
- No vacuuming needed after using the product



Mfr No.	Description	Fragrance	Size	Part Number
31148	Foam Carpet Sanitiser & Deodoriser	Fresh	500ml	0603 1862

Vomit Control – Absorbant & Deodoriser

- Absorbs vomit and other liquid spills
- Eliminates odours instead of covering them up
- Environmentally friendly and non-flammable
- Safe, non-toxic and odourless
- Creates a cleaner, healthier and safer environment
- Does not stain carpets, upholstery and furniture
- Suitable for aged care centres, schools, pre-schools and child care centres



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
634081100	Vomit Control Agent	3.5kg Pail	0317 4809

Sanitiser

- Three in one: cleaner, sanitiser and deodoriser
- Safe to use on all washable surfaces
- Environmentally friendly
- Commercial strength
- Long lasting pleasant fragrance
- Suitable for use across all industries where hard surfaces require cleaning and sanitising, such as bathrooms, floors and bench tops
- Certified by Good Environmental Choice Australia (GECA)



5L Lemon

15L Lemon



5L Pine

15L Pine



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
638100701	Lemon Sanitiser	5L Container	0113 8243
638100801	Lemon Sanitiser	15L Container	0113 8260
638100702	Pine Sanitiser	5L Container	0113 8277
638100802	Pine Sanitiser	15L Container	0113 8294

Sandpit Sanitiser

- Professional strength
- Kills bacteria
- Leaves no actives
- Wetting agents ensure even distribution of product in sand
- Suitable for schools, pre-schools and child care centres



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
634090700	Sandpit Sanitiser	5L Container	0317 4792

CLEANERS - WINDOW & GLASS

Window Cleaner

- No streaks or blooming
- Lifts dust, oil and grease
- Evaporates to leave the surface completely clean
- Ready to use product
- Non-corrosive formula
- No ethanol or ammonia
- Biodegradable and phosphate free
- Suitable for windows, mirrors, windscreens and chrome

Decant Bottle

- To be used with Harvey's Window Cleaner 750mL, 5L and 15L



750ml

5L

15L

750ml

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
634010400HV	Window Cleaner	750ml	0404 2217
634010700HV	Window Cleaner	5L	0404 2234
634010800HV	Window Cleaner	15L	0404 2251
634019900HV	Window Cleaner Spray Bottle	750ml	0404 2268

Glass Cleaner

- High quality, effective window and glass cleaner
- Will not leave streaks or blooming
- Environmentally friendly
- Lifts dust, oils and grease from all glass surfaces
- Quick drying with a low scent
- Suitable for glass, windows, mirrors and chrome surfaces
- Certified by Good Environmental Choice Australia (GECA)



750ml

5L



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
638080400	Glass Cleaner	750ml Trigger pack	0113 8345
638080700	Glass Cleaner	5L Container	0113 8362

Windex® Glass Cleaner

- Superior streak-free shine
- Suitable for glass, chrome and other hard surfaces



500ml

750ml

5L

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
618306	Windex® glass cleaner	500ml Trigger pack	0955 0315
618305	Windex® glass cleaner	750ml Trigger pack	0979 2416
105238	Windex® glass cleaner	5L	0332 9645

Glass Cleaner

- Fast drying, streak free glass cleaner that cuts through greasy fingerprints, nicotine and food based grime in a flash
- Leaves no residue and has anti-static properties preventing dirt and dust attraction
- Does not contain any ammonia and leaves a pleasant powdery, floral scent
- Suitable for hospitality, education and facility management environments



750ml

5L

15L

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
CHRC-39312	HALO Glass and surface cleaner	750ml Trigger pack	0149 3900
CHRC-39315A	HALO Glass and surface cleaner	5L Container	0149 3917
CHRC-39315	HALO Glass and surface cleaner	15L Container	0149 3934

Glass Cleaner



- Removes finger marks, smog, smears, tobacco tar residues and other soil deposits
- Fast drying formula

C-Thru

- Ready to use – leaves a sparkling, streak-free finish

Kleengloss

- Concentrated formula



750ml

5L

20L

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
AVCT750	C-Thru glass cleaner	750ml Trigger pack	0347 6592
AVCT5	C-Thru glass cleaner	5L Container	0339 1252
AVCT20	C-Thru glass cleaner	20L Container	0347 6609
AVK20	Kleengloss window & glass cleaner	20L Container	0005 9789

Simple Green® Glass Cleaner

- Ready to use formula – no mixing required
- Use on glass, mirror, stainless steel, chrome, marble, granite and other reflective surfaces
- Non-toxic, non-flammable, biodegradable



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
SG16072	Glass Cleaner – Ready to Use	946ml	0650 2014

Glass Cleaner

- Works quickly to remove dirt, grime, grease, fingerprints and smoke haze from glass, perspex, plexiglass and mirrors
- Professional strength foaming formula
- Leaves a streak-free finish
- Suitable for use on glass, perspex, plexiglass and mirrors



500g Aerosol

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
3070	Glass cleaner	500g Aerosol	0151 9366
3071	Glass cleaner	500ml Trigger pack	0128 9185

3M™ Glass Cleaner

Glass & Laminate Cleaner

- Safe, ammonia-free formula gives a pleasant smell
- Fast drying and non-flammable solution
- Cleans quickly without smearing or streaking
- Rinse-free
- Suitable for removing soils, water spots, oils and lipsticks from glass mirrors, glazed ceramics, windows, baked enamel and all laminate surfaces

HACCP endorsed

Scotchgard™ Glass Cleaner & Protector

- Not only cleans, but also makes glass easier to clean over time
- Repeated usage creates a layer of Scotchgard™ Protection that makes it more effective at removing fingerprints, lipstick – even permanent marker
- Keeps glass looking clean longer
- Suitable for windows, glass panels and mirrors



500g
Aerosol



946ml



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
AN010558409	Glass & laminate cleaner	500g Aerosol	0433 9913
70071595840	Glass cleaner & protector	946ml	0331 7915

Window Cleaner – No Alcohol

- Specially formulated for use on windows, mirrors, windscreens and chrome
- No streaks or blooming
- Lifts dust, oils and grease
- Evaporates to leave the surface completely clean
- Ready to use
- Non-corrosive formula, no ethanol or ammonia
- Biodegradable and phosphate free
- Suitable for schools, pre-schools and childcare centres, gaols and correctional institutions



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
634020400	Window Cleaner – No Alcohol	750ml Trigger Pack	0317 4826

Window Cleaning Kit

- Includes all the tools required to achieve sparkling clean windows
- 12L Bucket
- Microfibre glass cleaning cloth
- 34cm Squeegee with rubber
- 36cm Washable applicator
- Suitable for use in the home or small office



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
12021	Window Cleaning Kit	260 x 440 x 190mm	0404 1843

CLEANERS & DEGREASERS – FOOD SERVICE

Crystal Simple Green® Industrial Cleaner & Degreasers



- Highly versatile formula that can be used full strength or in various dilutions on all washable/water safe surfaces including metal, concrete, rubber, synthetic and plastic
- No added colour or fragrance
- NSF Certified product for use as a general cleaner on all surfaces in and around food processing areas – Categories A1, A2, A4, A8, B1, C1
- Ideal cleaner for parts washers, oxygen tanks and ultrasonic baths
- Not classified as hazardous according to Model Work Health & Safety Regulations and GHS Criteria *(Excludes Aerosol)



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
SG19010	Crystal industrial cleaner/degreaser foam	567g Aerosol	0982 6942
SG19024	Crystal industrial cleaner/degreaser concentrate	710ml Trigger pack	0309 2494
SG19128	Crystal industrial cleaner/degreaser concentrate	3.78L Bottle	0126 6983
SG19001	Crystal industrial cleaner/degreaser concentrate	20L Container	0123 4632
SG19054	Crystal industrial cleaner/degreaser concentrate	208L Drum	0123 4649
SG19275	Crystal industrial cleaner/degreaser concentrate	1040L IBC	0218 3080

Food Service Degreasers

Surface Sanitiser Smartdose

- Patent pending Smartdose bottle allows accurate dosing
- No water hook up required
- Concentrated quaternary ammonium chloride based sanitiser
- Suitable for use on all hard surfaces including food contact surfaces

Break Up Degreaser

- High foaming, heavy duty degreaser
- Multi-purpose, non-perfumed formula
- Suitable for use in butcher shops, bakeries, delicatessens, produce departments, restaurants, washrooms, institutional kitchens and food processing plants
- Ideal for removal of grease, animal fat and dirt



Mfr No.	Description	Size L	Part Number
5509261	Surface Sanitiser Smartdose	1.4	0218 9744
5827470	Break Up degreaser – heavy duty	5	0642 9012

Oven & Grill Cleaner

- Formulated to remove baked on food carbon and grease from ovens, grills, hotplates, deep fryers and barbeques
- High active caustic base for quick effortless cleaning



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
631080700	Oven & Grill Cleaner	5L Container	0326 2937

Fat & Grease Remover

- High foaming, market leading food service degreaser that emulsifies animal fat, grease and grime from floors, equipment and walls
- Safe to use on all washable hard surfaces, rinses free to leave no residue or film
- Colourless and perfume free
- Suitable for councils to clean barbeque surrounds
- Suitable for cleaning kitchen filters, extraction hoods above stoves
- Ideal for removing body fats and soap scum from shower cubicles and baths



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
631110700	Fat & Grease Remover	5L Container	0326 2920

CLEANERS & DEGREASERS – DISHWASHING

Dishwashing Detergent

- Premium concentrated hand dishwashing detergent
- Gentle on the hands
- Biodegradable and phosphate free
- High actives
- Neutral pH
- Fresh fragrance
- Suitable for washing cutlery, crockery and glassware
- Ideal for washing pots and pans

Decant Bottle

- To be used with Harveys Dishwashing Liquid 1L and 5L



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
631010500HV	Dishwashing Liquid	1L	0404 1962
631010700HV	Dishwashing Liquid	5L	0404 1979
631019900HV	Dishwashing Liquid Bottle	750ml	0404 1996

Dishwashing Powder

- Unique chlorine formula – cleans and sanitises
- Can be used in commercial or domestic machines
- Low foaming to deter residue on glassware and crockery
- No scale build up with use
- Suitable for commercial and domestic machines



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
631031400HV	Dishwashing Machine Powder	5kg	0404 2013

Dishwashing Liquid

- Premium concentrated hand dishwashing liquid detergent
- Biodegradable and phosphate-free formula
- Removes soils from cutlery, crockery, pots, pans and glassware
- Gentle on hands and environment
- Fresh fragrance
- Suitable for all industries
- Certified by Good Environmental Choice Australia (GECA)



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
638010500	Dishwashing liquid	1L Container	0097 2935
638010700	Dishwashing liquid	5L Container	0097 2952

Hand Dishwashing Detergent

- Effectively removes grease, oil, fats and food residues
- Mild on hands

Ultra Lime Liquid

- Concentrated, more than double the strength of many industrial and household detergents

Fresh lime fragrance

Wash Up Dishwashing Liquid

- Dishwashing detergent
- Fragrance-free



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
HKUL5	Hand dishwashing liquid – Ultra Lime	5L Container	0044 4108
HKUL20	Hand dishwashing liquid – Ultra Lime	20L Container	0043 5047
HKWU5	Hand dishwashing liquid – Wash Up	5L Container	0069 2767
HKWU25	Hand dishwashing liquid – Wash Up	25L Container	0070 0825

Dishwashing – Sun®

Sun® Dishwashing Liquid

- Biodegradable, highly effective concentrate formula
- Lemon fragrance

Sun® Dishwasher Tablets

- Multi action, high performance tablets
- No touch technology, no need to unwrap
- Built in rinse aid
- Biodegradable, phosphate free and septic tank safe



5L

3kg



70 Tablets



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
5816404	Dishwashing liquid – lemon	5L Container	0819 2477
4058681	Dishwasher powder – lemon	3kg Container	0819 2443
100835149	Dishwasher tablets – Platinum Eco	70 Tablets	0332 9492

Dishwashing Detergent

Finish® Powder

- 2 x Concentrate
- Half the powder, same great results
- Advanced ultra cleaning power
- Removes food scraps

Finish® Tablets

- 2 x Concentrate
- Powerful clean and stain removal with pre-soaking action
- Soaks and softens tough food stains



Rinse Aid

Powder

Tablets

Mfr No.	Description	Fragrance	Size	Part Number
3011766	Finish® Rinse Aid	–	250ml	0339 4381
0358726	Finish® Powder concentrate	Lemon sparkle	1.5kg Bottle	0098 4036
3020146	Finish® Powerball Classic Tablets	Original	60 pack	0212 6079

RELATED PRODUCT

Nitrile Disposable Powdered Gloves

- 100% Nitrile construction, 0.11mm thickness
- Very good splash protection against chemicals
- More puncture resistant than latex and vinyl disposable gloves



Search for Part 0403 8052 at blackwoods.com.au

CLEANERS & DEGREASERS – MULTI-PURPOSE

All Purpose

- Excellent multi-purpose cleaner/disinfectant
- Safe to use on all washable surfaces
- Antibacterial
- Hospital grade disinfectant
- TGA listed
- Clean fresh fragrance
- Suitable for hospitals, nursing homes, schools and childcare centres

Decant bottle

- To be used with Harvey's All Purpose Cleaner 5L



5L



750ml

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
634040700HV	All Purpose Cleaner	5L	0404 2319
634049900HV	All Purpose Cleaner Spray Bottle	750ml	0404 2336

Surface Cleaner

- Antibacterial cleaner and sanitiser used in food and non-food areas
- Hospital grade disinfectant
- Powerful ready to use formula
- Biodegradable and phosphate free
- Ocean fresh scent
- TGA listed
- Suitable for food preparation and eating areas, including bench tops, tables and offices

Decant Bottle

- To be used with Harvey's Spray/Wipe Surface Clean 750ml and 5L



750ml



5L



750ml

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
631070400HV	Surface Cleaner	750ml	0404 2030
631070700HV	Surface Cleaner	5L	0404 2047
631079900HV	Surface Cleaner Spray Bottle	750ml	0404 2064

PRODUCT INSIGHT

Are the cleaning and degreasing products in your workplace eco safe? These types of chemical products are likely to end up in drains from waste water run-off. Eventually they make their way into waterways such as streams and rivers, and ultimately to the sea.

Here are 4 important reasons to make sure that the chemical cleaners or degreasers you use do not contain toxic or hazardous substances.

- #1 Toxic chemicals devastate marine life**
- #2 If it's bad for fish, it's bad for humans**
- #3 Harming the environment can hurt your business**
- #4 You may not be getting what you pay for**



General Purpose Cleaner/Degreaser

- Biodegradable and phosphate free
- Certified by Good Environmental Choice Australia (GECA)
- Spray On/Wipe Off Cleaner**
- Ready to use formula
- Fresh subtle scent
- Effective against a broad spectrum of germs
- Suitable for use in all industries

Neutral Cleaner

- Effective neutral pH floor and surface cleaner
- Recommended product when a neutral pH cleaner is required
- Suitable for use with septic tank systems
- Ideal for lightly soiled sealed or unsealed floors
- Suitable for all industries



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
638030400	Spray On Wipe Off Surface Cleaner	750ml Trigger Pack	0097 2986
638030700	Spray On Wipe Off Surface Cleaner	5L Container	0097 3003
638020700	Neutral Cleaner	5L Container	0097 2969

Simple Green® Industrial Cleaner & Degreaser

- Concentrated cleaner, degreaser and deodoriser for all washable/ water safe surfaces in a wide range of industries including mining, manufacturing and automotive
- No special PPE requirements for handling
- Safe for use in cleaning equipment such as floor scrubbers, pressure washers and foamers
- Not classified as hazardous according to Model Work Health and Safety Regulations and GHS Criteria



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
SG13033	Cleaner/Degreaser/Deodoriser concentrate	946ml Trigger pack	0602 5606
SG13005	Cleaner/Degreaser/Deodoriser concentrate	3.78L Bottle	0504 5462
SG13004	Cleaner/Degreaser/Deodoriser concentrate	20L Container	0499 1855
SG13034	Cleaner/Degreaser/Deodoriser concentrate	208L Drum	0499 1963
SG13275	Cleaner/Degreaser/Deodoriser concentrate	1040L IBC	0603 2763

Simple Green® Lime Scale Remover



- Safely removes tough, built-up mineral deposits, hard water stains, soap scum and oxidation from a variety of surfaces including porcelain, ceramic tile, glass, aluminium, stainless steel, chrome and more
- Safe for drains and pipes including ABS, PVC, copper, and others
- Organic salt formula won't strip protective finishes, cause damage or discolouration or etch sensitive surfaces



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
SG50032	Lime scale remover	946ml Trigger pack	0490 3130
SG50128	Lime scale remover	3.78L Bottle	0126 7051
SG50005	Lime scale remover	18.9L Container	0317 4315
SG50155	Lime scale remover	208L Drum	0218 3131

Scale Remover – Triple7 EnviroScale



- High tech, low corrosive, concentrated scale and calcium remover
- Readily biodegradable
- Improved worker health and safety
- Concentrated scale and calcium remover
- Low toxic and non-dangerous
- Suitable for use in closed environments and enables clean in place cleaning
- Ideal for use in all descaling applications including wet scrubbers, heat exchangers, boilers, condensers and duct cleaning
- GECA and HACCP Certified
- 20L NSN 6850 661 520080



Mfr No.	Description	Size L	Part Number
AAESCAC-5	Enviroscale scale and calcium remover	5	0096 4078
AAESCAC-20	Enviroscale scale and calcium remover	20	0096 4095
AAESCAC-200	Enviroscale scale and calcium remover	200	0096 4112
AAESCAC-BB	Enviroscale scale and calcium remover	1000	0096 4129
AAESCPL-5	Enviroscale Plus scale and calcium remover	5	0221 2592
AAESCPL-20	Enviroscale Plus scale and calcium remover	20	0221 2609
AAESCPL-200	Enviroscale Plus scale and calcium remover	200	0221 2626
AAESCPL-BB	Enviroscale Plus scale and calcium remover	1000	0221 2643
AAECOSCA-20	Eco-Scale	20	0096 3942



GECA CERTIFIED PRODUCTS

The Good Environmental Choice Australia Ecolabel certification scheme is Australia's leading environmental certification program. GECA's Ecolabel trade mark indicates the environmental performance of a product has been certified from multi- criteria perspective. Products that carry the Ecolabel trade mark are certified environmentally preferable by GECA.

Kitchen



Facilities



Hand Care



Bathroom



Foaming Equipment

- Range of foaming equipment designed to deliver Simple Green® products in clinging foam in variable dilution ratios



SG13292

SG969925-B



SG-FCAN50

SG-PROFOAM

SG975545-G

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
SG13292	Foaming Gun	2.7L	0167 4576
SG969925-B	Heavy Duty Foamer	650ml	0324 9966
SG-FCAN50	High Pressure Foamer	50L	0324 9983
SG-PROFOAM	Pro Foam Delivery System	—	0325 0000
SG975545-G	Low Volume Delivery System	—	0325 0017

Cream Cleaners

- Powerful cream cleanser
- Removes the most difficult dirt while taking care of surfaces without harsh scratching
- Suitable for bathrooms and kitchens



375ml

2L

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
21005632	Jif® non-abrasive cream cleanser	375ml Bottle	0048 3106
HH12102	Jif® non-abrasive cream cleanser	2L Bottle	0445 7701

Bleach Concentrate 10%

- Highly concentrated formula
- Sanitises, disinfects and cleans
- Removes mould, mildew and stains
- Contains 10% Sodium Hypochlorite



5L

20L

Mfr No.	Description	Size L	Part Number
HLBC5	Bleach concentrate 10% – liquid laundry bleach	5	0070 1029
HLBC20	Bleach concentrate 10% – liquid laundry bleach	20	0070 1046

Cleaners/Sanitisers

Bactrasan

- Highly concentrated, no rinse formula
- Sanitises, controls mould growth
- Suitable for food preparation areas and cold rooms

Chlori-Clean

- Concentrated formula
- Removes mould, mildew and stains
- Suitable for use in food preparation areas and washrooms



5L

20L

Mfr No.	Description	Size L	Part Number
HSB5	Bactrasan – no rinse sanitiser	5	0523 5667
HDCC20	Chlori-Clean – heavy duty chlorinated cleaner	20	0523 5582

General Purpose Cleaner

- Ammonia-free, fresh lemon fragrance
- Ready for use
- Suitable for general cleaning, hospitality, home and office



750ml

5L

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
HGSW750	Spray & Wipe – Hard surface cleaner	750ml Trigger pack	0347 6626
HGSW5	Spray & Wipe – Hard surface cleaner	5L Container	0347 6643
HGSW20	Spray & Wipe – Hard surface cleaner	20L Container	0132 9458

General Purpose Cleaner/Degreaser

Bio-Green

- Heavy duty general purpose cleaner/degreaser concentrate
- Biodegradable, pH neutral, quick break and water soluble
- Non-toxic and does not contain caustic, bleach or ammonia
- Will not harm sewage treatment plant microorganisms and is septic and biocycle safe
- Suitable for most washable and paintable surfaces

Superclene

- Heavy duty general purpose cleaner/degreaser
- Contains powerful orange oil extracts to boost cleaning efficiency
- Suitable as a vehicle wash, workshop floor cleaner, trawler cleaner and a general purpose cleaner



HSBG5

HSS5

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
HSBG5	Bio-Green general purpose cleaner/degreaser	5L Container	0599 4224
HSBG20	Bio-Green general purpose cleaner/degreaser	20L Container	0599 4241
HSS5	Superclene degreaser/cleaner – citrus	5L	0070 0978
HSS20	Superclene degreaser/cleaner – citrus	20L	0070 0995
HSS200	Superclene degreaser/cleaner – citrus	200L	0070 1012

Mould & Mildew Outdoor Cleaner

- Powerful and fast acting concentrate
- Removes and kills mould, mildew, algae and moss
- Removes timber and sap stains
- Ideal for bathroom, laundry, kitchen surfaces, outdoor surfaces, roofs, gutters, concrete pavers and brickwork



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
BC36-4L	Mould & mildew Remover	4L	0414 3673

Water Soluble Spotter Solvent – Orange Solv

- Easily removes grease and tar from engines and parts, graffiti removal from solvent resistant surfaces and chewing gum removal from carpets
- After rinsing with cold or hot water, surfaces are left squeaky clean and residue free
- Reduced environmental impact as product ingredients are natural and renewable
- Suitable for hospitality, mining, education and facility management industries
- Ideal as a pre-wash spotter to remove ink and grease from clothing



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
CHCR-30012	Orange Solv	500ml Bottle	0149 3747
CHCR-30015A	Orange Solv	5L Container	0149 3764
CHCR-30020	Orange Solv	20L Drum	0149 3781

All Purpose Cleaner – Mr Muscle®

- Effective on most hard surfaces
- Powerful and antibacterial degreaser combined with cleaning agents
- Cuts through grease and grime easily, no need to rinse



Mfr No.	Description	Fragrance	Size	Part Number
645388	Mr Muscle® 5-in-1 total kitchen	Lemon	500ml Trigger pack	0339 4364
105239	Mr Muscle® all purpose cleaner	Lemon	5L Container	0819 2409

Multi-Purpose Cleanser

- Mild abrasive cleaner that delivers a deep clean without the use of harsh chemicals or bleaches
- Gumption's fine granules gently exfoliate the surface to remove ingrained dirt other cleaners can miss to reveal an incredible shine
- Mild on the hands, non-toxic with no overwhelming fumes
- No job is too big tough for Gumption



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size	Pack Size	Carton Qty	Part Number
00750	Gumption scouring paste	White	500g Tub	1 Tub	12 Tubs	0031 3718

General Purpose Cleaner/Degreaser

General Purpose & Floor Cleaner

- Effective general purpose commercial cleaner
- Cleans with added freshness
- Ideal for use on all hard surfaces, including floors, tiles, linoleum, cupboards, desks and benchtops

General Purpose & Floor Cleaner with Ammonia

- Great commercial cleaner with the power of ammonia to remove even the toughest dirt and stains
- Ideal for floors and general cleaning

Cleaner & Disinfectant

- Commercial cleaner and disinfectant that cuts through tough dirt and grime for a hygienic clean
- With an added fresh pine fragrance
- Ideal for use in vinyl, linoleum, tiles, laminate benches & cupboards, sinks and washrooms



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size	Pack Size	Carton Qty	Part Number
CHAP5000/2	Handy Andy® Cleaner – Fresh Pink	Pink	5L Container	–	2 Bottles	0548 4113
CHAW5000/2	Handy Andy® Cleaner with Ammonia	White	5L Container	–	2 Bottles	0442 8400
CHAG5000/2	Handy Andy® Pine Green disinfectant	Green	5L Container	–	2 Bottles	0346 4655

Urine Cleaner

- Breaks down acids to quickly eliminate and remove stains and odours associated with urine, vomit and faeces
- With the oxidising power of hydrogen peroxide and the stain lifting power of surfactants, stains and odours are removed quickly, without harsh chemicals or bleaches
- Versatile enough to use on hard surfaces such as toilets, baths, tiles, grout and concrete, as well as soft surfaces such as carpets, mattresses, upholstery, curtains and sheets
- Ready to use - no dilution required



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
31325	Urine Remover	946ml	0361 5160
31326	Urine Remover	3.78L Refill	0361 5177

Multi-Purpose Cleaner – Triple7 Mega Clean

- High tech, general purpose cleaner and deodoriser
- Multi-purpose and super concentrated – reduces inventory requirement
- No toxic or hazardous ingredients, colours or fragrances
- Readily biodegradable, derived from renewable resources
- No storage requirements
- Commercial range is pre-diluted ready to use
- Suitable for all cleaning surfaces
- Ideal for allergy and asthma sensitive areas such as schools, kindergartens, special care and aged care
- GECA & HACCP Certified



Mfr No.	Description	Size L	Part Number
AAMGCL-5	Mega Clean general purpose cleaner & deodoriser	5	0096 4537
AAMGCL-20	Mega Clean general purpose cleaner & deodoriser	20	0096 4554
AAMGCL-200	Mega Clean general purpose cleaner & deodoriser	200	0096 4571
AAMGCL-BB	Mega Clean general purpose cleaner & deodoriser	1000	0096 4588
AAMGLR-20	Mega Clean commercial	20	0360 9822
AAMGLR-200	Mega Clean commercial	200	0360 9839

Sugar Soap Liquid

- Professional strength
- Cuts through grease and grime
- Safe to use on all washable surfaces
- Concentrated – makes up to 150L
- Biodegradable



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
634100700	Liquid Sugar Soap	5L Container	0326 2954

CLEANERS & DEGREASERS – INDUSTRIAL & TRUCKWASH

Industrial Degreasers – Boolamarr

- Readily biodegradable
- Phosphate free formula
- Contains sustainable lemon myrtle oil
- Highly effective multi-purpose cleaner and degreaser
- Economical
- Apply by cloth, mop or atomiser, rinse with fresh water
- Ideal cleaning solution for removing grease and built up scum on floors and walls
- Ideal for use in restaurants, hotels, hospitals, public facilities, domestic use machinery and workshop equipment



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
BI1005	Industrial Degreaser Lemon Scented	20L	0363 1735
BI1006	Industrial Degreaser Lemon Scented	200L	0363 1718

Industrial Truckwash – Boolamarr

- Made with Australian Eucalyptus oil
- Easy economical spray on, hose off detergent cleaner for transport industry
- No harmful effects on surfaces such as aluminium, paintwork, rubber, glass, fibreglass and plastic
- Hard water compatible
- Rapid oil and grease emulsifying action
- Can be applied through foaming/spray unit, allow to dry and rinse off
- Dilute according to degree of soil/grease to be removed
- Suitable for use on cars, trucks, buses and vans



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
BI1003	Industrial Truckwash Eucalyptus Scented	20L	0363 1752

Concentrated Degreaser

- Heavy duty product
- Removes tough dirt, oil spills, grease and grime from all hard surfaces
- Degreases, cleans and deodorises heavily soiled floors and industrial equipment
- Environmentally friendly
- Biodegradable
- Zesty lime scent
- Water based formula
- Suitable for use on floors, plant equipment, machinery, in transport and industrial areas
- Certified by Good Environmental Choice Australia (GECA)



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
638120700	Cleaner Degreaser	5L Container	0113 8209
638120800	Cleaner Degreaser	15L Container	0113 8226



Offering The Complete Hygiene & Workshop Cleaning Package



Formulated and Manufactured in Australia since 1943



Industrial Hand Care



Hard Surface Cleaners



Solvent Free Degreasers

Cleaning System Solutions, for all types of Soils, Surfaces and Applications

Vehicle & Equipment Wash – Triple7 Metallic Touch

- High tech, vehicle and equipment wash
- Tough on bugs, grime and brake dust
- 100% Organic derived from readily renewable resources
- No toxic or hazardous ingredients, colours or fragrances
- Readily biodegradable
- Safe to use, store and dispose of
- Non-reactive to surfaces
- Suitable to protect duco, plastic, rubber, aluminium and metal surfaces
- Certified by Good Environmental Choice Australia (GECA)



Mfr No.	Description	Size L	Part Number
AAMTOU-200	Triple7 Metallic Touch – vehicle & equipment wash	200	0096 4690
AAMTOU-BB	Triple7 Metallic Touch – vehicle & equipment wash	1000	0096 4707

Quick Break Degreaser & Cleaner – Triple7 Heavy Duty

- High tech, all natural industrial degreaser
- No toxic or hazardous ingredients and readily biodegradable
- Non-reactive to surfaces
- Safe to use, store and dispose of
- No petroleum hydrocarbons
- Commercial range is pre-diluted ready to use
- 20L of Heavy Duty Degreaser will make over 1,000L of ready to use solution
- Triple7 Heavy Duty Plus: Formulated for high foaming for extended contact
- Suitable for environmentally sensitive areas such as marine and forestry, for the cleaning of machinery, pipework, bilges and heat exchangers, heavy degreasing and industrial cleaning
- Ideal for surface preparation and cleaning of barbecues, machinery, road signs, patch trucks and workshop floors
- GECA and HACCP Certified
- 5L NSN 7930 66159725; 20L NSN 7930 661520078; 200L NSN 7930 661520079
- Navantia P-SFF-CAL-472 Piping & Fittings Cleaning
- ASC AWD-SBIPT Pipe Cleaning



Mfr No.	Description	Size L	Part Number
AAHD-5	Heavy Duty cleaner	5	0096 4418
AAHD-20	Heavy Duty cleaner	20	0096 4435
AAHD-BB	Heavy Duty cleaner	1000	0096 4469
AAHDP-20	Heavy Duty Plus cleaner	20	0237 5435
AAHDP-200	Heavy Duty Plus cleaner	200	0237 5452
AAHDR10-20	Heavy Duty Commercial	20	0360 9652
AAHDR10-200	Heavy Duty Commercial	200	0360 9669

Simple Green® Supreme Heavy Duty Cleaner & Degreaser



- Formulated for heavy duty degreasing tasks such as engines, machinery, manufacturing equipment, dip tanks, HVACR coils and cooling towers
- Removes machining oils and cutting fluids from manufactured parts and extruded tubing
- Low foaming so less water is required when rinsing and features Quick Break for use in facilities equipped with an oil/water separator
- Not classified as hazardous according to Model Work Health and Safety Regulations and GHS Criteria



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
SG13492	Supreme industrial cleaner	20L	0824 8611
SG13493	Supreme industrial cleaner	208L	0824 8628
SG13494	Supreme industrial cleaner	1040L	0824 8645

Simple Green® Truck Wash



- Can be used with automated wash, pressure washer, foaming gun, spray pack, brush or sponge
- Lower foaming so less water is required when rinsing
- Features Quick Break so is ideal in wash bays equipped with an oil/water separator
- 20L of concentrate will make 600L of ready to use product at a dilution of 1:30
- Not classified as hazardous according to Model Work Health & Safety Regulations and GHS Criteria



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
SG13480	Truck wash – concentrate	20L	0824 8577
SG13482	Truck wash – concentrate	208L	0218 3148
SG13487	Truck wash – concentrate	1040L	0324 9949

PRODUCT INSIGHT

Chemical Toxicity and Assumed Safety

- There are over 40,000 industrial chemicals in Australia
- Industrial chemicals are considered safe until proven dangerous
- Government regulations do not protect against chemical toxicity
- Product labels don't tell the full story
- Reducing exposure to toxic chemicals involves making informed decisions



SAFER CLEANER GREENER WORKING ENVIRONMENTS



Triple7 Cleaners & Degreasers
Industrial & Truckwash

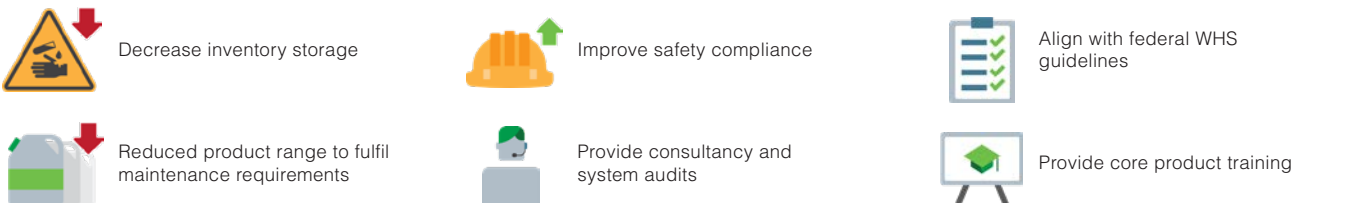
ActiveEco Concentrated Cleaners
Hard Surfaces

Purasolve Safety Solvents
Brake & Parts

Typical Applications



Envirofluid Benefits



Envirofluid – For Safer, Cleaner, Greener Workshops

For more than 15 years, Envirofluid has helped create a safer working environment where toxic and hazardous chemicals are replaced, reduced, or removed.

We have sourced the best scientific solutions to help reduce risk to people while creating a cleaner, greener world.

Envirofluid offers a high performance, environmentally responsible range of 100% biodegradable, non-hazardous chemistries.



Simple Green® Mine Clean



- Concentrated mine site cleaner and degreaser that removes a range of greases, dirt's, and oils from a variety of surfaces
- Non-corrosive, non-flammable, rinses residue-free and features Quick Break
- Ideal for machinery, plant and equipment, railway carriages, crushers and conveyors, shut down cleaning, workshops, site offices and site accommodation
- Not classified as hazardous according to Model Work Health, Safety Regulations and GHS Criteria



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
SG20020	Mine cleaner concentrate	20L	0167 4406
SG20208	Mine cleaner concentrate	208L	0167 4423
SG21041	Mine cleaner concentrate	1040L	0167 4440

Extreme Simple Green® Aircraft & Precision Cleaner



- Cuts through tough greases, oils, built up grime and residue on aircraft, equipment, engines, machinery, wind turbines and more
- Biodegradable and petroleum-distillate free, no reagents that oxidize finishes or degrade plastics
- Suitable for use on structural metals, hoses, seals & factory finishes without risk of hydrogen embrittlement or corrosion
- Meets a variety of aircraft testing specifications including the BOEING SPEC D6-17487P
- Not classified as hazardous according to Model Work Health & Safety Regulations and GHS Criteria



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
SG13412	Extreme aircraft precision cleaner/degreaser	946mL Trigger pack	0646 7912
SG13406	Extreme aircraft precision cleaner/degreaser	3.78L Bottle	0646 7929
SG13419	Extreme aircraft precision cleaner/degreaser	20L Container	0646 7946
SG13455	Extreme aircraft precision cleaner/degreaser	208L Drum	0646 7963
SG13475	Extreme aircraft precision cleaner/degreaser	1040L IBC	0218 3114

Industrial Cleaners & Degreasers



Heavy Duty Degreaser

- Quick Break 100% active solvent based degreaser
- Suitable for engines, motorbikes, lawn mowers, turbines, tools, lathes, work benches, floors, walls, driveways and boat bilges
- Ideal for removing heavy deposits of grease, oil, dirt and grime

Degrease-It

- Quick Break biodegradable degreaser
- Solvent-free, water based
- Suitable for machinery, engines and concrete floors
- Ideal for removing heavy deposits of grease, oil, dirt and grime

OilSolve Degreaser

- Quick Break 100% active solvent based degreaser
- Cuts through grease and oil without affecting the substrate including paintwork and most plastics



4L



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
ADD4	Heavy duty degreaser	4L	0014 2579
ADDI5	Degrease-It degreaser	5L	0036 4837
ADDI20	Degrease-It degreaser	20L	0055 9827
ADDI200	Degrease-It degreaser	200L	0529 6408
ADO20	OilSolve degreaser	20L	0495 7365
ADO200	OilSolve degreaser	200L	0275 7764

Industrial Cleaners – Transport



Blue Heeler Truck Wash

- PH Neutral, non-toxic, non-caustic
- Removes dirt, mud, road grime, oil and exhaust soot
- Suitable for use on paintwork, chrome, rubber, fibreglass and most washable surfaces

TW20 Truck Wash

- Heavy duty vehicle wash concentrate
- Will not promote rust
- pH Neutral, safe on paint and washable surfaces
- Easily removes road grime, dirt and soot

HPH-11 Cleaner/Degreaser

- Concentrated high pH formula
- Extra heavy duty, removes dirt, grime, oil and soot
- Safe on most metals and washable surfaces



ATTW20



DHPH200

Mfr No.	Description	Size L	Part Number
ATBH2000	Blue Heeler truck wash	200	0203 1015
ATBH1000	Blue Heeler truck wash	1000	0413 3235
ATHC20	Hydroclean truck cleaner	20	0135 5128
ATTW5	TW20 truck wash	5	0346 1819
ATTW20	TW20 truck wash	20	0346 1802
ATTW200	TW20 truck wash	200	0410 2804
DHPH200	Cleaner/Degreaser	200	0413 3201
DHPH1000	Cleaner/Degreaser	1000	0413 3218

General Purpose & Kitchen Cleaners



Fat Buster

- Suitable for grill plates, hotplates, ovens, rotisseries, barbeques and deep fryers



5L

5L

Greasebuster

- Sanitises hard surfaces and removes fat, oil and grease spills, soot and fingermarks
- Suitable for most washable surfaces

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
HKFB5	Fat Buster – Hot plate, grill & oven cleaner	5L Container	0053 7727
HKG5	Greasebuster	5L Container	0070 0876
HKG25	Greasebuster	25L Container	0070 0893

Marine Cleaners



Hull Cleaner & Stain Remover (Drifter)

- Concentrated acid based cleaner
- Removes yellowing on fibreglass
- Suitable for use on paint, steel, aluminium, glass, chrome, vinyl and tarpaulins
- Ideal for removing rust stains from timber, steel and fibreglass

Marine Timber Deck Cleaner

- Cleans and brightens both teak and beech timber decking
- Removes rust stains from fibreglass gelcoat, painted timber surfaces and removes waterline and hull stains
- Suitable for use on fibreglass, timber and steel vessels



20L

5L

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
MCD5	Hull cleaner & stain remover	5L Container	0070 0468
MCD20	Hull cleaner & stain remover	20L Container	0982 1740
MCTD5	Marine timber deck cleaner	5L Container	0070 0519
MCTD20	Marine timber deck cleaner	20L Container	0070 0502
MPFS500	Marine fibreglass polish	500g Tub	0070 0740

RELATED PRODUCT

Flannel Coloured Rags 15kg

- Suitable to wipe off oil, dirt and grime



Search for Part 0384 2823 at blackwoods.com.au

Industrial Cleaners & Degreasers – Tuff



- Cleans and degreases petroleum, plant and animals grease and fats into a water soluble state
- Non-flammable biodegradable and multi-purpose
- Concentrate multi dilution rate formulation
- Food grade



500ml trigger pack

4L Bottle

20L Container

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
930C	Tuff Cleaner/Degreaser – citrus-based	500ml Trigger pack	0856 5593
930N	Tuff Cleaner/Degreaser – citrus-based	4L Bottle	0074 6895
930T	Tuff Cleaner/Degreaser – citrus-based	20L Container	0074 6878
930BU	Tuff Cleaner/Degreaser – citrus-based	200L Drum	0244 8568
931N	Multi-purpose cleaner & degreaser	4L	0317 5744
931V	Multi-purpose cleaner & degreaser	10L	0317 5761

Industrial Detergent Degreasers



- Biodegradable, will degrade in sea water
- Concentrated: can be highly diluted according to soiling

Janitol Degreasing Detergent

- Multi-purpose, low odour, alkaline cleaner
- Suitable for use through floor cleaning machinery and pressure washers

Marinol™ Marine Degreaser

- Non-flammable: suitable for use and storage in any situation
- Suitable for bilge, tank and deck washing



0220

0925

Mfr No.	Description	Size L	Part Number
0220	Janitol degreasing detergent	25	0424 0109
0925	Marinol™ marine degreaser	25	0132 4137

PRODUCT INSIGHT

All Purpose, All Natural Cleaner Degreaser



Lightning Tuff Concentrate and ready to use is extremely effective in dissolving carbon, oils and grease and will not affect alloys, rubber or plastics.

- Is correctly formulated for all grease traps
- Use around the home for floors, walls, showers and the BBQ
- A new generation environmentally friendly natural formula
- Bio-degradable non-flammable multipurpose cleaner degreaser
- Can be diluted with water to suit the job
- Dries leaving a non-slip surface

ink lipstick coffee

GRAFFITI WAX

residue

sap oil crayon
TAR chewing gum

soils ink paint



HAND CLEANER RANGE:

CITRUS OR EUCALYPTUS PUMPS
500ML - 2LT - 10LT - 20LT

TUFF CITRUS BASED DEGREASER
500ML - 4LT - 20LT - 200LT

Industrial Cleaners & Degreasers

Big Bare

- Concentrated, heavy duty, non-solvent degreaser
- Contains rust inhibiting agent to protect metal
- Suitable for cleaning surfaces such as walls, floors, tools and equipment

Clearclean Plus

- Low foam, aggressive, industrial, alkaline, solvent enhanced cleaner for the removal of all grease and oily soils
- Suitable for lifting grease, oil, carbon black and rubber burns from floors, equipment, machinery and vehicles



Big Bare – 5L

Clearclean Plus – 5L

Mfr No.	Description	Size L	Part Number
5687374	Big Bare industrial degreaser	5	0421 3861
5487073	Clearclean Plus industrial degreaser	5	0458 2667



Industrial/Biodegradable Cleaner Degreaser Concentrate – Citra-Force™



- Derived from natural ingredients
- Quick break degreaser – safe for all wash down bays
- Does not affect pH
- Cleans stainless steel and aluminium without streaking
- Safe for use on electrical components and for the removal of carbonisation of electric motors and rewinds
- Biodegradable and sustainable, naturally sourced active ingredient
- Dilute with water for desired strength
- Ideal for removing waxes, adhesives, glues, lanolin, fats, grease, oils, carbon, acrylic paint overspray, thread dope, bugs, tar and uncured silicone
- Suitable for machinery and plant cleaner, for use around workshops and wash bays, pet stables, toilets, bathrooms, BBQ's, tiles, ovens, catering and workshop floors
- Complies with AQIS and NZFSA standards



400g

750ml

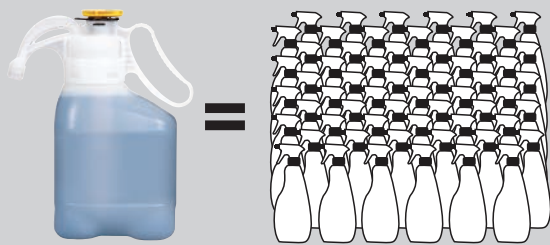
1L

PRODUCT INSIGHT

Super Concentrates

By using Smartdose super concentrates for cleaning you can:

- **Lower your transport and storage costs** – as there is no need to ship or store water which is the major component of most Ready to Use (RTU) cleaners
- **Lessen your environmental footprint** – significantly less recyclable packaging waste to dispose of
- **Cut staff training time** – no need to calculate and measure dosage rates, the dispensing equipment does it all for you
- **Stay flexible** – no need for a connected water supply
- **Reduce your cost in use** – eg: 1 carton of Stride Citrus 2 x 1.4L (part number 0218 9676) super concentrate general purpose neutral cleaner, makes more than 1000 x 1L spray bottles at a fraction of the normal RTU price



5L

20L

200L



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
CFPP-0400	Citra-Force™ natural cleaner/degreaser	400g Aerosol	0622 2857
CFSP-0750	Citra-Force™ natural cleaner/degreaser	750ml Trigger pack	0990 0671
CF0001	Citra-Force™ natural cleaner/degreaser	1L Bottle	0409 4287
CF0005	Citra-Force™ natural cleaner/degreaser	5L Container	0409 4304
CF0020	Citra-Force™ natural cleaner/degreaser	20L Drum	0409 4321
CF0200	Citra-Force™ natural cleaner/degreaser	200L Drum	0409 4338

Bulldog Gold Premium Vehicle Wash

- Premium heavy duty vehicle wash
- Quickly removes all dirt and road grime
- High foaming – longer contact time
- Safe on all surfaces, including fabric and plastic curtains
- Very economical to use
- Wash down all forms of on and off road transport
- Suitable for automatic car and truck wash installations



15L

Mfr No.	Size L	Part Number
A3120-15	15	0102 2167
A3120-205	205	0102 2184
A3120-1000	1000	0106 4446

BOOLAMARR

INDUSTRIAL CLEANING RANGE



Blackwoods is proud to be in partnership with Boolamarr, an Aboriginal owned business and trusted brand, focused on sustainably sourced and effective cleaning and hygiene products.

Boolamarr are a Supply Nation Member and the range can help you meet your procurement and Supplier Diversity requirements as well as providing workplace cleaning and hygiene solutions.

The Boolamarr range includes an industrial hand cleaner with dual grit, degreaser and truck wash, as well as hand wash and sanitiser to suit your personal hygiene needs.



EXCLUSIVE TO BLACKWOODS



CRYSTAL simple green®

The safer
alternative to
hazardous
chemicals,
cleaners and
solvents.

- ✓ *A SAFER product that actually works!*
- ✓ *Potential COST SAVINGS*
- ✓ *Substantiate our SAFETY claims*
- ✓ *Substantiate our ENVIRONMENTAL claims*
- ✓ *CUSTOM DILUTE to suit your cleaning needs*



CRYSTAL SIMPLE GREEN® : Not classified as hazardous according to Model Work Health & Safety Regulations and GHS Criteria



NSF REGISTERED CATEGORY: Crystal Simple Green® is acceptable for use as a general cleaner (A1) on all surfaces in and around food processing areas, where its use is not intended for direct food contact.

UNIQUE FEATURES:

- NSF registered; Categories: **A1, A2, A4, A8, B1, C1**
- No special PPE requirements for handling (safe work practices are recommended)
- Not classified as hazardous for transport
- Economical, concentrated formula provides a more cost-effective solution for cleaning and degreasing
- Orally non-toxic, readily biodegradable, non-corrosive, non-ionic, non-flammable, non-explosive, and non-abrasive
- No bleach, no ammonia, no petroleum solvents
- VOC compliant, contains no Clean Air Act Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)
- Third party certification for suppression of volatile vapours during cleaning
- Rinses residue-free
- Higher foaming formula (foams in both fresh & salt water) clings to hard-to-reach and vertical surfaces enabling controlled application and longer contact time
- Replaces ozone depleting substances (ODS)
- Features Quick Break making it ideal to use

in facilities equipped with an oil/water separator for waste disposal

- Septic safe, phosphate-free, no added colour or fragrance

PRODUCT APPLICATIONS:

- Highly versatile cleaning & degreasing agent that can be used full-strength or in various dilutions on water-safe surfaces, including metal, concrete, rubber etc.
- Ideal for a wide range of industries including manufacturing, MRO, food processing, mining, automotive, transportation and engineering
- Cuts through tough grease, oils, cutting fluids, built-up grime and residue on equipment, engines, machinery, vehicles, manufactured parts and more
- Liquid can be easily and economically diluted for use in floor scrubbers, dip tanks, carpet extractors, pressure washers, parts washers, steam extractors & foamers
- Powerful enough for intense grime, yet gentle enough for continued maintenance of high-traffic areas

Natural Degreaser

- Naturally formulated, biodegradable cleaner/degreaser
- Does not require water wash-off and does not leave sticky residue
- Does not contain any ozone depleting chemicals or chlorinated solvents
- Unique and advanced technological blend of natural citrus and organic solvents
- Non-corrosive and suitable for use on all metals
- Suitable for effective removal of grease, oil, corrosion, wax, dirt, tar and adhesives
- Ideal for air tools, mechanical equipment, clutches, chains, wire rope, motors, dies, parts and bearings, generators and compressors



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
3076	Natural Degreaser	400g Aerosol	0412 2116

ActiveEco Hard Surface & Floor Cleaning

- Two step, high tech ActiveEco Hard Floor deep cleaning system
- Powerful restoration and high performance maintenance of tiled and hard surfaces
- Restores original surface and structure of floors, including non-slip properties
- Rejuvenates surfaces and shines to original lustre
- Suitable for removing oils, grime, body fat and stubborn soiling
- Suitable for aquatic centres, shopping centres, conference centres or hard floors requiring effective, fast and regular maintenance
- Ideal for maintaining flooring surfaces in high soiling, high traffic areas
- HACCP Certified Chemistry



Rejuvenator 5L



Rejuvenator 15L



Restore 5L



Restore 15L



ActiResist 15L



Scrubber pad

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
SBAERJ-5	Rejuvenator maintenance hard floor cleaner	5L	0221 2456
SBAERJ-15	Rejuvenator maintenance hard floor cleaner	15L	0221 2473
SBAERS-5	Restore heavy duty hard floor cleaner	5L	0221 2490
SBAERS-15	Restore heavy duty hard floor cleaner	15L	0221 2507
AERST-15	ActiResist surface rust/pindan remover	15L	0340 8984
SBAEFP-425	Hard floor scrubber pad	425mm	0221 2541
SBAEHP	Hard floor restoration hand held pad	—	0221 2558
SBAEBPH	Hand pad holder	—	0221 2575

Quick Break General Purpose Solvent Degreaser

- Safe on all metals
- No mixing needed
- Use at room temperature – no heating required
- Pleasant pine smell – no solvent smells
- Ideal for use with mining equipment, engine parts and greasy floors
- Suitable for use in quarrying and construction industries



Mfr No.	Size	Part Number
A8417-20	20L	0299 1260

Hot Shot Degreaser

- Highly concentrated, self-emulsifying solvent degreaser
- Specially formulated to quickly cut and remove grease, oil and dirt on all types of equipment
- Cleans iron, steel, aluminium, magnesium and copper
- Suitable for cleaning and degreasing automobile engines, Industrial equipment, farm equipment, lawn mowers, garage floors and tools



Mfr No.	Size	Part Number
5073	500g Aerosol	0042 8621

Purasolve Brake/Electric Cleaner

- High tech safety solvent for applications requiring a residue free finish
- Slow evaporating allows extended cleaning dwell time
- Lasts 10 – 20 times longer than conventional brake cleaners
- Safer for health, safety and the environment
- Does not contain chlorinated or halogenated solvents
- Replaces rapid evaporation solvents which require high volumes to allow dwell time
- Suitable for cleaning brakes, motors, switches, relays
- Conforms to MIL-C-81964A Avionic cleaner



Brake Cleaner 20L



Brake Cleaner 200L



Precision cleaner 20L

Mfr No.	Description	Size L	Part Number
ESBKC-5	Brake Cleaner	5	0360 9499
ESBKC-20	Brake cleaner	20	0221 2082
ESBKC-200	Brake cleaner	200	0221 2099
ESPCC-5	Precision Cleaner	5	0366 5055
ESPCC-20	Precision cleaner	20	0221 2133

CLEANERS & DEGREASERS – GRAFFITI REMOVAL

Graffiti Towels

- Combines high quality graffiti remover formula with an absorbent, abrasive, non-scratching towel
- Loosens and removes graffiti and spray paint, allowing the towel to absorb and hold residue without redepositing paint on the surface
- Suitable for removing graffiti, paint, lipstick, grease, ball point ink and crayon
- Ideal for removing graffiti from aluminium, glass, signage, phone booths, lockers, buses, trains, bathroom walls, painted surfaces, stainless steel, table tops, vinyl and upholstery, elevators and train stations



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
S90130	Graffiti & paint remover towels	30 Towels	0550 4828

Solvit™ Citrus Cleaner & Graffiti Remover

- 100% organic, D-Limonene and ethanol based
- Suitable for dissolving and removing adhesives, tar, chewing gum, graffiti, wax, ink and more



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
260C	Solvit™ Citrus Cleaner – organic	500ml Trigger pack	0348 9036
260N	Solvit™ Citrus Cleaner – organic	4L Tin	0344 5652
260T	Solvit™ Citrus Cleaner – organic	20L Drum	0357 4172

PRODUCT INSIGHT

Solvit™ Citrus Cleaner – Graffiti Remover

Solvit™ will remove fresh and most older graffiti easily and is a perfect solution for removing glues, tar, wax, ink, chewing gum and much more.

- Can be used on materials and clothing to remove red wine and coffee stains
- Natural insect repellent

CLEANERS – FLOOR CARE

Floor Cleaner

- Heavy duty alkaline cleaner
- Removes dirt and grease soils
- Does not allow soil redeposit
- Biodegradable and phosphate free
- Ensures rapid cleaning
- Suitable for kitchen and canteen floors



Decant Bottle

- To be used with Harvey's Floor Cleaner with Ammonia 5L

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
63403700HV	Floor Cleaner	5L	0404 2285
634039900HV	Floor Cleaner Bottle	750ml	0404 2302

Floor Cleaners

View Quick

- Versatile, low foaming, non-dulling, no rinse neutral floor cleaner
- Pleasant rose fragrance
- Suitable for hospitals, schools and retail establishments



View Quick – 5L



Peneclean – 5L

Peneclean

- Powerful detergency removes most soils, particularly grease, in one application
- Heavy duty, alkaline, high foaming cleaner
- Suitable for all washable surfaces

Mfr No.	Description	Size L	Part Number
5687649	View Quick floor cleaner – neutral	5	0345 7866
5687500	Peneclean cleaner – alkaline, heavy duty	5	0455 0555

Floor Care – Sealers

Showplace

- Low speed, high solids
- Premium long lasting gloss
- Suitable for use on most floor types

Vectra

- Scrub and recoat floor finish
- Excellent gloss and clarity
- Resistant to black heel marks and scuffs
- Suitable for vinyl, rubber and porous composite tiles



Showplace – 5L



Vectra – 5L

Mfr No.	Description	Size L	Part Number
5687593	Showplace sealer/finish	5	0411 6421
5687631	Vectra sealer/finish	5	0335 0557

Floor Cleaners – Neutral Lemon

Neutral Lemon

- pH neutral concentrated formula
- Fresh lemon fragrance
- Suitable for polished floors and washable surfaces
- Ideal as general purpose, daily hard surface cleaner

Grease-Away

- Concentrated, heavy duty floor cleaner
- Cleans and deodorisers
- Suitable for kitchens, canteens, restaurants and retail outlets



5L

5L

Mfr No.	Description	Size L	Part Number
HFNL5	Neutral lemon floor cleaner	5	0070 0672
HFNL20	Neutral lemon floor cleaner	20	0070 0689
HKGW5	Grease-Away cleaner	5	0523 5463

Carpet Cleaners

- Suitable for use in home or office

TASKI Tapi Extract Carpet Cleaner

- Powerful carpet cleaner
- Low foaming and suitable for all carpet machines
- Odour neutralising technology
- Suitable for use as a liquid extraction cleaner, traffic lane pre-spray and bonnet buff
- Woollsafe approval

TASKI Spotter

- All purpose water based stain remover
- Removes grape juice, coffee, chocolate, wine stains from carpet
- Woollsafe approval



5L

750ml

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
100835154	TASKI Tapi extract carpet cleaner	5L Container	0332 9662
100835166	TASKI Spotter Stain Remover	750ml Bottle	0332 9424

RELATED PRODUCT

Excalibur Single Dip

- Single dip PVC full coat with interlock lining
- Textured palm and back of hand for additional grip
- Excellent abrasion resistance



Search for Part 0433 1063 at blackwoods.com.au

Carpet Spot Cleaner

- Specially formulated to penetrate deep down into fibres, instantly dissolving tough stains and eliminating the odours they cause
- Use as directed to effectively eliminate pet, coffee, grease, marker, wine stains and more
- Eliminates old and new stains
- Lifts dirt, cleans and refreshes
- Easy to use, no scrubbing or rubbing required
- Easy to use, quick drying foam
- No vacuuming needed after using the product



no vac

Mfr No.	Description	Part Number
31157	Spot & Stain Remover	0603 1845

CLEANERS – METAL & FURNITURE

3M™ Stainless Steel Cleaner & Polish

- Cleans and polishes in one operation
- High gloss formula resists fingerprints and reduces surface blemishes
- Contains no petroleum distillates
- Suitable for use with microfibre cloths



3M

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
AN010557807	Cleaner and polish	600g Aerosol	0171 3707

LAUNDRY DETERGENTS & FABRIC CARE

Laundry Liquid

- Industrial strength
- Biodegradable
- Leaves clothes and linen clean and smelling fresh
- Contains optical brighteners to enhance fabric colour
- Suitable for industrial and domestic machines



H HARVEYS

Mfr No.	Description	Type	Size	Part Number
63605700HV	Laundry Liquid	Liquid	5L	0404 2404

Laundry Powder

- Powerfully lifts and removes grime, dirt & stains
- Combines alkaline actives and water softening agent
- Medium sudsing powder
- Contains Optical Brighteners for bright colours and whiter whites
- Suitable for industrial, commercial and domestic laundries



H HARVEYS

Mfr No.	Description	Type	Size	Part Number
636162500HV	Laundry Powder Lemongrass Blue	Powder	10kg	0404 2523



Operational efficiency with integrated solutions by Diversey

Laundry Care



Offering proven solutions for every stage of the washing process, driving efficiencies and cost control down. Our extensive portfolio of easy-to-dose laundry products and processes utilise fewer chemicals and energy resources, while delivering exceptional performance.

Kitchen Care



Our ware washing solutions are based on many years of experience in addressing the cleaning, hygiene and safety needs of our customers, across many industries, and across the globe. We provide tailored solutions that fit best to your dishwashing needs, with consistent results, cost efficiency, safety and sustainability top of mind.

Housekeeping



Across facilities we provide products and expertise for comprehensive cleaning, disinfection and hand hygiene solutions. Combining world-class products, best in class procedures, training tools, and solutions to optimise results and help our customers solve their biggest challenges.



COST IN USE \$\$\$ SAVINGS

Our dilution control platforms and ergonomic designs deliver operational savings.



SUSTAINABILITY

Our innovative products and solutions, help our customers save water, conserve energy, prevent waste, and increase safety.



CUSTOMER SUPPORT

Our specialised Key Account Managers are equipped to provide you with full product support and training.

Laundry Detergent – Triple7 Safewash

- High tech, low foaming, all natural laundry wash
- Super concentrated uses 30ml per 7kg wash
- Caustic, phosphate and bleach free
- Assists effluent systems
- Derived from renewable resources – no toxic or hazardous ingredients
- Contains natural inbuilt softener
- Suitable for top or front loading machines and hand washing applications
- Ideal for sensitive environments and septic systems – will not harm sewer bacteria
- Woolmark recognised
- GECA and HACCP Certified
- 5L NSN 7930 661597257; 20L NSN 7930 661597258



Mfr No.	Description	Type	Size	Part Number
AASWL-20	Safewash laundry wash	Liquid	20L Container	0096 4962
AASWL-200	Safewash laundry wash	Liquid	200L Drum	0096 4979
AASWL-BB	Safewash laundry wash	Liquid	1000L IBC	0096 4996
AASWP-2	Safewash laundry wash powder	Powder	2kg Bucket	0096 5013
AASWP-20	Safewash laundry wash powder	Powder	20kg	0406 5286

Laundry Detergent

- Contains powerful cleaning agents
- Biodegradable, phosphate free and septic safe
- Lifts and removes grime, dirt and stains and leaves garments feeling clean and soft
- Suitable for use in industrial and domestic machines
- Certified by Good Environment Choice Australia (GECA)



Household – 1L

Mfr No.	Description	Type	Size	Part Number
638141532	Laundry detergent	Powder	9kg Bucket	0218 0496

RELATED PRODUCT

X-Carts

- Compact, collapsible frame enables efficient storage for improved organisation



Search for Part 0288 7118 at blackwoods.com.au

Laundry Detergents

- Formulated with boosted enzymes and a fresh fragrance
- Combined benefit of greater cleaning power, stain and dirt removal
- Leaves clothes smelling fresh and clean
- Environmentally friendly and safe for septic tanks
- Biodegradable and phosphate free
- Suitable for front and top load washing machines



Mfr No.	Description	Type	Suits Loader	Size	Part Number
5545958	Earthon™ – Eucalyptus oil	Powder	Top/Front	7.5kg Bucket	0064 5056
5905061	Optimo	Powder	Top	200g Sachet	0231 6156
5905028	Optimo	Powder	Top	10kg Bucket	0231 6173
5905280	Optimo	Powder	Front	10kg Bucket	0231 6190
5905001	Optimo	Powder	Top	12kg Box	0231 6139
67295947	Drive	Powder	Top/Front	8kg	0413 5071
67295949	Drive	Powder	Top/Front	11kg	0413 5088
67125973	Surf® Tropical	Powder	Top/Front	5kg Box	0993 4875
67043417	OMO Active	Powder	Top/Front	6kg	0347 0269
67043411	OMO Active	Powder	Top/Front	8kg	0347 0286

Laundry Detergents & Powders



Blue Sparkle

- Liquid laundry detergent
- Effectively removes the most stubborn stains
- Contains optical brighteners and anti-greying additives for brighter colours and whiter whites
- Leaves clothes feeling clean, fresh and soft

Blue Lustre

- Powerful commercial and domestic concentrated laundry powder
- Contains optical brighteners and anti-greying additives for brighter colours and whiter whites
- Leaves clothes feeling clean, fresh and soft

Lemon-Brite

- Economical laundry powder concentrate
- Cleans clothes and leaves a fresh lemon fragrance
- Suitable in top and front loading machines



Blue Sparkle 5L



Blue Lustre 20kg



Lemon-Brite 10kg

Mfr No.	Description	Type	Size	Part Number
HLBS5	Blue Sparkle	Liquid	5L Bottle	0528 6953
HLBS20	Blue Sparkle	Liquid	20L Cube	0005 9993
HLBL20BX	Blue Lustre	Powder	20kg Carton	0005 9942
HLLB10	Lemon-Brite	Powder	10kg Bucket	0339 1371
HLLB20B	Lemon-Brite	Powder	20kg Bag	0820 4666

Fabric Care

Fabric Softener

- Contains softening agent
- Ensures garments are left feeling soft
- Leaves a fresh clean fragrance
- Safe for the environment

Oxygen Bleaching Powder

- Safely removes tea, coffee and food stains from china, plastic, glass and urns
- Non-abrasive granular destaining powder with stable oxygen bleach that removes stains from surface
- Can be used as a laundry booster when added directly to hot wash
- Can also be used as a laundry pre-soak for stain removal
- Suitable for use in the aged care and food industries, in industrial & domestic machines and for melamine plastics
- Certified by Good Environment Choice Australia (GECA)



5L



10kg

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
636060700	Fabric softener	5L	0402 0100
636091600	Oxygen bleaching powder	10kg Pail	0326 2988

WATER & SEWERAGE TREATMENTS & ODOUR CONTROL

Odour Neutraliser & Cleaner – Triple7 Odour Control



- Multi-purpose high tech, super concentrate cleaner and odour neutraliser
- Does not harm sewer bacteria, assists septic and waterless systems
- Derived from renewable resources
- No toxic or hazardous ingredients
- Breaks down solids and removes pipework deposits
- Commercial range is pre-diluted ready to use
- Suitable for wastewater, sludge and compost applications, sewer spills, cleaning sewer equipment, liquid waste transport and pump stations
- Ideal for public amenities, including low water use and waterless toilets, garbage trucks, rubbish bins and environmentally sensitive applications such as marine sewer tanks, septic tanks, toilets and general purpose cleaning
- GECA & HACCP Certified
- 5L NSN 6840 661546200, 20L NSN 6840 661597256



5L



20L



200L



1000L

Mfr No.	Description	Size L	Part Number
AAOC-5	Concentrated cleaner & odour neutraliser	5	0096 4724
AAOC-20	Concentrated cleaner & odour neutraliser	20	0096 4741
AAOC-200	Concentrated cleaner & odour neutraliser	200	0096 4758
AAOC-BB	Concentrated cleaner & odour neutraliser	1000	0096 4775
AAOCR10-20	Odour control commercial	20	0360 9907
AAOCR10-200	Odour control commercial	200	0360 9924

PRODUCT INSIGHT

Chemical Risk Management Hierarchy

1. Elimination – if you can do without a chemical then get rid of it
2. Substitution – if there is a safer chemical use that instead
3. Engineering controls – make the workplace accommodate the hazard
4. Administrative controls – signage and regulations
5. Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) – gloves, masks etc.

ACIDS & CHEMICALS

Mineral Turpentine

- Low aromatic, white spirit hydrocarbon
- Colourless mobile liquid with a petroleum/solvent odour
- Suitable for thinning oil based paints and cleaning equipment



1L 4L 20L

Mfr No.	Size	Part Number
16010-1DIG	1L Bottle	0527 3612
16010-4DIG	4L Bottle	0327 2916
16010-20DIG	20L Drum	0429 7903
16010-200	200L Drum	0026 4843

Low odour version available on request

White Spirits

- Also known as home dry cleaning fluid
- Widely used hydrocarbon solvent that provides good solvency with controlled evaporation
- Effective stain remover that leaves no residue on drying
- Mid-range evaporation rate
- Suitable for multi-purpose cleaning and thinning applications
- Ideal solvency for oils, greases, waxes, silicones, general dirt and alkylid resins in enamel paints



1L 20L

Mfr No.	Size	Part Number
16004-61DIG	1L Bottle	0079 4325
16004-20	20L Drum	0167 1904
16004-200	200L Drum	0120 7262

Other sizes available on request

Methylated Spirits

- Clear, colourless liquid with a characteristic odour (except 15001-4DIG*)
 - Highly effective hard surface cleaner and disinfectant (non-smearing)
 - Miscible in water and hydrocarbon solvents
 - Denatured alcohol
 - Suitable for domestic and commercial applications
 - Ideal for use as a cleaner and paint solvent
- 15001-4DIG**
- Dyed violet for identification purposes



1L 4L 15001-4DIG - 4L 20L

Mfr No.	Size	Part Number
15000-1DIG	1L Bottle	0583 0013
15000-4DIG	4L Bottle	0327 2819
15001-4DIG*	4L Bottle	0341 5851
15000-20DIGN	20L Container	0429 7806
15000-200N	200L Drum	0066 0603

*Violet

Kerosene

- Colourless or blue liquid with a mild odour
- Light, oily liquid distilled from crude oil
- Suitable as fuel for heaters and as a degreaser



1L Household - 4L Household - 20L V80 20L

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
16000-1DIG	Kerosene - household	1L Bottle	0033 2357
16000-4DIG	Kerosene - household	4L Bottle	0327 2615
16000-20DIG	Kerosene - household	20L Drum	0445 6906
16000-200	Kerosene - household	200L Drum	0157 2906
16273-20*	Kerosene - Narrowcut Recosol V80	20L Drum	0384 2194
16002-20	Kerosene - deodorised	20L Drum	0079 1562
16002-200	Kerosene - deodorised	200L Drum	0280 2254

*16273-20 has a higher flash point
Low odour version available on request

Alcohol – Isopropanol (IPA)

- Clear colourless liquid
- Alcoholic odour
- Miscible in water
- Quick drying
- Sanitiser – do not use on plastic
- Suitable as a hard surface cleaner for glass, mirrors and computer equipment
- Ideal as an oil and ink stain remover



Mfr No.	Size	Part Number
16235-20N	20L Container	0361 3748

Methyl Ethyl Ketone

- Flammable solvent soluble in alcohol and hydrocarbons
- Slow evaporation rate for a premium gloss finish
- Clear colourless liquid, characteristic odour
- Low flash point
- Suitable for clean up operations and adhesive melt for PVC pipes



Mfr No.	Size	Part Number
16256-20	20L Container	0507 4064

Shellite (Solvent Recosol R55)

- Colourless liquid with a paraffinic, sweet odour
- Low flash point solvent with a high evaporation rate
- Can be used in formulations requiring speed of evaporation and combines well with organic compounds
- Delivers a high solvency of greases and oils
- Flammable hydrocarbon solvent primarily in metal cleaning (also known as R55)
- Suitable for surface preparation prior to painting



20L

Mfr No.	Size	Part Number
16225-20	20L Drum	0442 5209
16225-200EF	200L Drum	0603 2491

Solvent 196

- General purpose solvent
- Suitable for cleaning alcohol based products



Mfr No.	Size	Part Number
31500100	1L	0027 9327

Xylene

- Mid to slow evaporation
- High level of solvency
- Common to many coating formulations
- Combines well with other organic compounds
- Removes dirt, grease and oil from many surfaces



Mfr No.	Size	Part Number
16030-20	20L	0995 6295

Epoxy Cleaner

- Safe multi-purpose, non-trichloroethane degreaser for use on heavy grease and oil deposits on metal
- Leaves no residue on components and parts need no rinsing
- Evaporates quickly making it ideal for dip tanks
- Excellent general purpose degreaser for rubber, concrete, wood and a variety of plastics
- Use prior to applying any Devcon epoxy or urethane compound



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
D19515	Surface Cleaner	1L	0630 0911

RELATED PRODUCT

Excalibur Single Dip

- Single dip PVC full coat with interlock lining
- Textured palm and back of hand for additional grip
- Excellent abrasion resistance



Search for Part 0433 1063 at blackwoods.com.au

INSECTICIDES – AIRBORNE & SURFACE SPRAYS

Airborne Insecticides

- Multi-purpose spray for direct kills or as a surface spray for flying and crawling insects
- Suitable for use on flies, cockroaches, spiders, ants, mosquitoes, moths and silverfish



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
0351733	Mortein® Flying insect killer – odourless	250g Aerosol	0140 7760
0351734	Mortein® Low irritant – odourless	350g Aerosol	0132 7911
8168703	Mortein® Low allergenic	350g Aerosol	0098 0658
8146827	Mortein® Fast knockdown	300g Aerosol	0034 3570

Raid® Airborne & Surface Insecticides



Raid® One Shot Multi-purpose Insect Killer Odourless

- Knocks down and kills with just one shot
- Suitable for use on both flying insects and crawling insects

Raid® Flying Insect Killer Odourless

- Provides fast kill of flies, mosquitoes, moths and fleas when sprayed on the insect
- Suitable for use in food industry facilities, following safety precautions

Raid® One Shot Crawling Insect Killer Residual

- Kills crawling insects fast on contact and keeps killing for up to 4 weeks
- Suitable for use on crickets, silverfish, cockroaches, spiders and ants



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
616181	Raid® Multi-purpose	320g Aerosol	0440 4766
688181	Raid® Flying	400g Aerosol	0119 7062
688182	Raid® Crawling	450g Aerosol	0119 6994

RELATED PRODUCT

Fly Net Veil

- Nylon fabric
- Lightweight
- Fits over most head gear

Search for Part 0422 5136 at blackwoods.com.au



Surface Insecticide & Bombs – Mortein®



Mortein® Easy Reach

- Adjustable nozzle designed for easy access to hard to reach places
- Contains a 360° valve; can be sprayed upside down
- Knocks down cockroaches fast upon direct spray and kills continuously for up to six months
- Suitable for skirting boards, kitchen cupboards, hot water pipes, under sinks, hot water tanks and other areas where insects may hide

Mortein® Plus

- Low irritant and odourless; kind to sensitive noses
- Formulated to kill cockroaches and other crawling insects fast

Mortein® Control Bomb

- Do it yourself product to kill infestations of cockroaches, fleas, spiders, silverfish, carpet beetles, moths and ants in the home
- No unpleasant residual odour
- Unique formulation containing fenoxycarb also kills flea eggs and prevents reinfestation for up to three months by breaking the flea breeding cycle
- Suitable for kitchens, bedrooms, attics, garages, caravans, sheds and under floor areas



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
027466	Mortein® Easy Reach surface spray	250g Aerosol	0676 0669
0267445	Mortein® Easy Reach surface spray	350g Aerosol	0676 0686
0267451	Mortein® Plus Surface Spray – odourless	250g Aerosol	0971 8018
3014296	Mortein® Plus Surface Spray – odourless	350g Aerosol	0374 3815
0159040	Mortein® control bomb	125g x 3 Pack	0531 4275

Outdoor Surface Spray – Mortein®



Mortein® Barrier Outdoor

- Specially formulated for outdoor use to kill cockroaches, ants and other crawling insects
- Kills insects on contact
- Unique controlled formula which microencapsulates the insecticide, slowly releasing it
- Up to three months barrier protection
- Water based, low odour, non-stain formula

Mortein® Professional Outdoor

- Liquid spray formulation uses same technology as professionals
- Prevents insect infestations by killing cockroaches, spiders and ants continuously for up to three months
- Easy to use trigger for precise application
- Allows easy access for hard to reach places up to three metres away



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
3014293	Mortein® Barrier Outdoor	350g Aerosol	0334 7801
0272449	Mortein® Professional Outdoor surface spray	2L Bottle with trigger	0552 6401



MAKING THE WORKPLACE SHINE FOR OVER 130 YEARS!



TRUSTED AND INNOVATIVE PRODUCTS
THAT MAKE BUSINESSES CLEANER AND BETTER.

EXCLUSIVE PROFESSIONAL SIZES
THAT ARE VALUE FOR MONEY.



INSECT REPELLENTS & PROTECTION - PERSONAL

Personal Insect Repellents

- Helps protect against disease carrying insects, including mosquitoes that may spread malaria, Ross River fever and dengue fever
- Suitable for outdoor work environments

Aerogard® Tropical Strength

- Provides six hours protection against mosquitoes, sandflies, flies, leeches, ticks and other biting insects
- Contains DEET (Diethyltoluamide) and other actives

Aerogard® Odourless

- Provides up to four hours protection against mosquitoes, flies, sandflies and other biting insects
- Fragrance-free with neutral smell once dry on skin
- Low irritant and non-greasy formula
- Suitable for children 12 months and over

Aerogard® 40% Deet

- Suitable for protection against mosquitoes, sandflies and leeches
- Suitable for repelling march flies, ticks and other biting insects



Tropical
50ml

Tropical
300g



Tropical
135ml

Odourless
135ml

40% Deet
150g

40% Deet
300g

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
0050484	Aerogard® tropical strength	50ml Roll on	0147 9965
0050478	Aerogard® tropical strength	100g Aerosol	0960 9716
0050480	Aerogard® tropical strength	150g Aerosol	0946 7110
0327709	Aerogard® tropical strength	300g Aerosol	0946 7217
0103887	Aerogard® tropical strength	135ml Pump pack	0118 9973
0106705	Aerogard® Odourless	135ml Pump pack	0226 9796
0106368	Aerogard® Odourless	150g Aerosol	0065 5834
3011284	Aerogard® 40% Deet	150g Aerosol	0334 7835
3011285	Aerogard® 40% Deet	300g Aerosol	0308 7361

Personal Insect Repellents



- RID range helps protect against mosquitoes, flies, ticks, fleas, leeches, sand-flies and biting midge
- All RID repellents are medicated and can be applied as a first aid as before and after bite protection.
- Range of applications to suit all requirements
- Quality combined formulations reliable in the toughest conditions



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
33201050	Medicated antiseptic roll-on	50ml	0450 1956
33204100	Medicated antiseptic aerosol	100g	0450 2252
33418100	Tropical strength roll-on	100ml	0484 2780
33438100	Tropical strength pump spray	100ml	0484 3171

RELATED PRODUCT

Sunscreen 30+ Insect Repellent 125ml



- SPF30+ broad spectrum sunscreen
- Includes insect repellent
- Two hours water resistant



Search for Part 0360 6217 at blackwoods.com.au

PRODUCT INSIGHT

Why Do Mozzies Bite?

A Mozzie's Sense of Smell

Mosquitoes have a keen sense of smell, and can keenly sense carbon dioxide. People who exhale more CO2 tend to be targets. That means larger people and those with high metabolic rates—or people who've just been exercising—are especially prone.

Mozzies and Pregnancy

And as if pregnancy wasn't uncomfortable enough, it also doubles your chances of becoming a mozzie meal. Along with CO2, pregnant women also emit more heat — another thing mosquitoes are attracted to. When you sweat, they can smell the lactic acids on your skin and hair, and will start to hone in.

Unfortunately, research has shown that the old home remedy of vitamin B doesn't work, so if you're a mozzie magnet, grab the mosquito repellent and insecticide to keep the suckers at bay.



BROOMS

Bassine Brooms – Wooden Back

- Industrial broom with natural fill
- Suits 25mm handle
- Suitable for local government facilities, management, factories, workshops and hot surfaces, such as roadworks
- Ideal for mining, building and construction industries



Mfr No.	Overall Length mm	Part Number
B-12102	350	0423 4607
B-12103	450	0423 4801
B-12103FB	450	0413 4136
B-12104	600	0423 4908
B-12104FB	600	0280 3937
B-12106	900	0057 8663
B-12106FB	900	0413 4153

Medium Platform Brooms – Polypropylene Back

- Medium stiff bristles effectively collect small and medium size particles
- Dual fill
- Takes threaded aluminium handle
- Colour coded range to avoid cross contamination between different work areas
- Suitable for council, local government, workshop, garage, concrete and patio areas
- Ideal for pathways and workshop floors



Mfr No.	Colour	Overall Length mm	Part Number
B-12130	Yellow	350	0442 0110
B-12131	Yellow	450	0069 4620
B-12131B	Blue	450	0052 9303
B-12161F	Green with handle	450	0202 7088
B-12131G	Green	450	0052 9320
B-12131R	Red	450	0052 9337
B-12132	Yellow	600	0583 8413

Household Brooms

Floormaster

- Soft hair blend
- 30cm Stock
- Ideal for fine dust particles on slate and lino and for corner sweeping

Slimline Sweep

- Narrow head easily gets into tight places
- Powdercoated steel handle
- Ideal for tennis court lines and paved areas

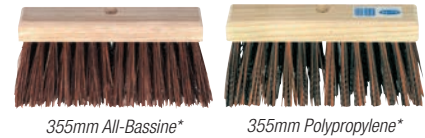


Mfr No.	Description	Overall Length mm	Part Number
B-10302	Floormaster – head only (22mm)	300	0441 9406
BM-501H	Slimline sweep broom	320	0310 3340

*Shown with handle; not included

Council Yard Brooms

- Cane face moves large particles easily
- Fill not affected by oils
- Suits 25mm wide handle
- FB model complete with 1.8m x 25mm bamboo timber blend handle, reinforced with metal bracket
- Suitable for rough surfaces, gutters and school yards
- Ideal for heavy duty use



Mfr No.	Description	Overall Length mm	Part Number
B-32011	Bassine-Cane front broom	450	0423 4306
B-32008	All-Bassine broom	355	0360 4513
B-32009	Polypropylene broom	355	0621 9918
B-32009FB	Poly yard broom – handled	355	0337 3589
B-32009F	Yard broom with c/w bamboo handle	355	0101 6115

*Shown without handle

Superior Indoor Brooms

- High quality medium length flagged bristles and soft head
- Threaded socket
- Eyelet on end of broom head
- Strong polypropylene stock
- B-10402F complete with powdercoated steel handle
- Suitable for facilities, building and construction, mining, healthcare, educational and agricultural industries



Mfr No.	Description	Overall Length mm	Part Number
B-10402	Superior Indoor Broom	300	0789 0234
B-10402F	Superior Indoor Broom – handled	300	0437 9601

Tradesman Brooms

- Complete with 1.47m x 25mm powdercoated steel handle
- Fluorescent yellow for improved visibility
- Ergonomic comfort grip on handle



Medium Stiff

- Medium stiff dual fill polypropylene bristles
- Stiff yellow inner fill picks up small and medium sized particles
- Outer soft black fill ideal for collecting dust and dirt
- Designed for wet or dry, rough or uneven surfaces; timber, bricks and concrete
- Suitable for local government, councils, schools, roads, parks and gardens, facility management, shopping centres, entertainment venues, hospitality and cinemas
- Ideal for facilities in building and construction, mining, healthcare, educational and agricultural industries



Extra Stiff

- Extra stiff polypropylene bristles
- Suitable for local government, councils and schools
- Ideal for wet or dry, rough or uneven surfaces, gravel/stone roads and paths



Mfr No.	Colour	Description	Overall Length mm	Part Number
B-12151F	Yellow	Medium stiff broom	450	0846 3389
B-12152F	Yellow	Medium stiff broom	600	0846 3406
B-12153F	Yellow	Extra stiff broom	450	0846 3372
B-12154F	Yellow	Extra stiff broom	600	0846 3355

Sweep Eze Platform Brooms – Wooden Back



- Blend of Java fibre, Coco fibre and synthetic blend bristles
- Suits 25mm timber or aluminium handle
- FB models complete with 1.5m x 25mm timber handle, reinforced with metal bracket
- Suitable for smooth concrete and timber floors in factories and workshops
- Ideal for medium duty use



Mfr No.	Description	Overall Length mm	Part Number
B-12114	Blended fibre broom	350	0423 1406
B-12114FB	Blended fibre broom – handled	350	0595 7079
B-12115	Blended fibre broom	450	0789 0200
B-12115FB	Blended fibre broom – handled	450	0413 4102
B-12116	Blended fibre broom	600	0069 6456
B-12116FB	Blended fibre broom – handled	600	0137 5749
B-12117	Blended fibre broom	750	0423 1707
B-12117FB	Blended fibre broom – handled	750	0413 4119
B-12118	Blended fibre broom	914	0423 1804
B-12118FB	Blended fibre broom – handled	914	0137 5715

Wooden Backed Hair & Fibre Brooms



- Suits 25mm handle (not included)
- ### Coco Hair Fibre Blend
- Soft hair fibre blend for long life
 - Suitable for sweeping fine dust particles on smooth surfaces



Coco Hair Fibre

Java Fibre Fill

- Durable and hard wearing Java fill
- Heat resistant up to 150°C
- Suitable for factory and workshop floors, such as smooth concrete and timber floors
- Ideal for use in foundries



Java

Mfr No.	Description	Overall Length mm	Part Number
JBSS35	Coco Hair fibre blend	350	0789 0319
JBSS45	Coco Hair fibre blend	450	0423 1503
JBSS60	Coco Hair fibre blend	600	0789 0336
JBHD60	Java fibre fill broom	600	0037 5454

Scavenger Brooms



- Steel back polypropylene or wire broom
- Open head design for easy cleaning
- Suits 25mm push in handle (not included)
- Suitable for heavy duty sweeping



Wire

Polypropylene

Mfr No.	Description	Overall Length mm	Part Number
JBS30W	Scavenger – steel backed wire broom	300	0423 3501
JBS35	Scavenger – steel backed polypropylene broom	350	0423 3006
JBS45	Scavenger – steel backed polypropylene broom	450	0423 3200
JBS60	Scavenger – steel backed polypropylene broom	600	0423 3307

Household Broom – PVC Fill



- Soft recycled PVC fill
- 30cm head width
- Includes a threaded adaptor
- Fits 22mm push-in handle or 22mm screw-in handle (handle not included)
- Ideal for fine dust particles on smooth, hard surfaces and for corner sweeping



Mfr No.	Description	Overall Length mm	Part Number
JBIB30	Polypropylene backed PVC fill household broom budget	300	0980 3211

Brooms – Outdoor

- Firm bristles allow easy cleaning around the yard or factory
- 16"(400mm) Wooden head
- Wooden handle with Italian thread



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
12171	Outdoor Hard Bristle Broom Head	400 x 75mm	0404 1605
12172	Wooden broom handle	1,200mm	0404 1622

Brooms – Indoor

- Soft bristles allow easy cleaning around the home and office without marking the floor
- 12"(300mm) Plastic head
- Aluminium handle with American thread to suit 12"(300mm) head



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
12125	Indoor Soft Bristle Broom Head	300 x 70mm	0404 1639
12158	Aluminium Broom Handle	1,200mm	0404 1656

BRUSHWARE, DUSTPANS AND SCRUBBERS

Bannister Brushes, Dustpans & Sets

- Wood stock
- Natural soft coco bristles effectively collect small particles
- Suitable for workshops



Mfr No.	Description	Part Number
B-10210	Bannister brush – industrial	0423 2201

Car & Truck Cleaning Brushes

- Suitable for use in automotive and marine applications
- Ideal for cleaning cars, boats, caravans and trucks

Swasha Soft Head Brush

- 30cm Swasha head with plastic back
- Unique Durastran filling for soft gentle cleaning
- Suits 1.6 or 3.2m telescopic handles

Swasha Soft Head Brushes – Handled

- 30cm Swasha brush head with waterfed 1.6 or 3.2m telescopic handle
- Complete with inbuilt soap dispenser and variable waterflow control knob
- Suitable for use with Swasha soap pellets (0057 6419)



239120

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
254470	Swasha soft head brush	30cm	0057 6402
239120	Swasha soft head brush – handled	1.6m	0057 6300
60000589	Swasha soft head brush deluxe – handled	3.2m	0057 6317
60000588	Swasha telescopic extension handle	3.2m	0057 6368

Lobby Pan

- Angled broom head and flat lip that sits neatly against any surface to capture all dust and dirt
- Base wheels make it easy to move around while keeping the lip flat on the floor
- Folds flat for easy storage



Mfr No.	Description	W x D x H mm	Part Number
12049	Lobby Pan Set Black/Grey	290 x 880 x 140mm	0404 1673

HANDY HINT

The Australian Work Health and Safety Strategy 2012–2022 has identified the accommodation and food services industry as a priority to reduce the high number of work-related injuries and illnesses. It records around 7,000 serious claims per year, which accounts for 6% of the total number of serious claims in Australia.

Lobby Dustpan & Broom



- Durable rear wheels improve wear resistance and provide easy mobility
- All plastic pan construction resists stains, discolouration and does not absorb odours
- Broom features tough polypropylene flagged bristles to trap fine particles
- Can be used wet or dry
- Quick clean ups without the strain of bending over
- Suitable for use in shopping centres, restaurants and lobbies
- Ideal for unobtrusive cleaning



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Part Number
RFG253100BLA	Lobby dustpan	Black	0096 6212
RFG637400BLA	Broom – suits lobby dustpan	Black	0096 6059
RFG253200BLA	Lobby Pro upright dust pan with cover	Black	0324 2588

3M™ Easy Trap Duster



- Using specially developed disposable sheets, the 3M™ Easy Trap Duster traps and holds eight times more dust, dirt, sand and hair than traditional mops and other disposable systems
- Ideal for use on most horizontal surfaces and in wet environments



Mfr No.	Description	Part Number
70071315066	Easy trap duster	0331 7932

RELATED PRODUCT

Garbage Bin with Lid – 55L

- Plastic garbage bin complete with lid
- Metal lock on handles
- Easy grip side handles
- Suitable for rubbish containment, cleaning and storage



Search for Part 0424 4707 at blackwoods.com.au

A wide range of quality cleaning accessories delivering value to your hygiene needs



Our range of colour coded products across various categories help ensure the right product is used to clean the right area.

-  **Low Risk General Cleaning**
Desktops, Dusting, Polishing (excluding food areas)
-  **Kitchen & Catering**
Food Service and Preparation areas
-  **Washroom/Infectious Areas**
Wash Basins and Washroom Surfaces
-  **High Risk**
Sanitary Fittings, Toilets, Urinals & Washroom Floors
-  **Operating Theatres**

*Cleaning industry colour code guide only


CleanLink
Quality cleaning products

a brand of  **CUMBERLAND**

MOP HEADS & MOPS

Contractor Mop Refills

- Sold without handle unless otherwise stated
- Industrial strength
- Suitable for commercial cleaning



Mfr No.	Style	Size mm	Mass g	Part Number
MH-CO-24	Mop head	292 x 286 x 378	450	0505 8763
MH-CO-30	Mop head	292 x 286 x 378	600	0028 2421

Mop Refills

- Fibres are stitched prior to clamping to ensure strength and integrity
- Blended fibres for maximum absorption
- 25mm thread attachment included
- Suits 150cm Aluminium colour coded handles



Yellow

Blue

Green

Red

Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size	Part Number
12040	Mop head	Yellow	400g	0404 1435
12041	Mop head	Blue	400g	0404 1452
12042	Mop head	Green	400g	0404 1469
12043	Mop head	Red	400g	0404 1486

Antimicrobial Web Foot Mop Heads

- Balanced blend of cotton and synthetic fibre gives five times the absorbency of pure cotton mops
- Woven tailband covers more floor area per stroke
- Suitable for all hard surface floor cleaning



Blue



Green



Orange



White

Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Pack Size	Part Number
RFGA15206BL00	Antimicrobial mop head	Blue	6	0096 6110
RFGA15206GR00	Antimicrobial mop head	Green	6	0096 6127
RFGA15206OR00	Antimicrobial mop head	Orange	6	0096 6144
RFGA15206WH00	Antimicrobial mop head	White	6	0096 6161

Value Mophead

- Sold without handle unless otherwise stated
- Industrial strength
- Suitable for commercial cleaning



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size	Part Number
MH-VA-01B	Value Mophead	Blue	400g	0413 3677
MH-VA-01G	Value Mophead	Green	400g	0413 3694
MH-VA-01R	Value Mophead	Red	400g	0413 3711
MH-VA-01Y	Value Mophead	Yellow	400g	0413 3728
MH-VA-01W	Value Mophead	White	400g	0361 8492

DuraClean® Mop Refills

- Sold without handle unless otherwise stated
- Industrial strength
- Suitable for commercial cleaning



Blue

White

Yellow

Green

Red

Mfr No.	Style	Size mm	Mass g	Part Number
MH-DC-01	Blue yarn socket mop (cut ends)	382 x 270 x 296	400	0134 1919
MH-DC-01W	White yarn socket mop (cut ends)	382 x 270 x 296	400	0439 1566
MH-DC-01Y	Yellow yarn socket mop (cut ends)	382 x 270 x 296	400	0275 9141
MH-DC-01G	Green yarn socket mop (cut ends)	382 x 270 x 296	400	0275 9107
MH-DC-01R	Red yarn socket mop (cut ends)	382 x 270 x 296	400	0275 9124

RELATED PRODUCT

Floor Cleaner 5L

- Removes dirt and grease soils
- Does not allow soil redeposit
- Biodegradable and phosphate free
- Ensures rapid cleaning



Search for Part 0404 2285 at blackwoods.com.au

Flat Mop With Handle

- Soft chenille fibres will not mark floor surface
- Use wet or dry on tiles or floor boards
- Handle lays flat to reach under low areas
- 60cm clip on chenille head cover
- Washable



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Handle Type	Size	Part Number
12121	Chenille Flat Mop with 60cm Head & Handle	Silver/Blue	Aluminium	135cm x 60cm	0404 1571

Flat Mop Refill

- Use wet or dry on tiles or floor boards
- 60cm clip on chenille head cover
- Washable



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size	Part Number
12155	Chenille Mop Head Refill	Blue	60cm	0404 1588

Swivel Frame Dust Control Mops

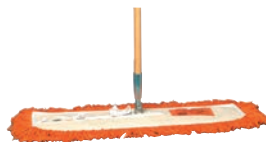
- Modacrylic fibres attract lint and dust
- Suitable for smooth concrete and timber floors in factories and workshops

SM-136

- Features a sturdy metal frame that swivels into hard to reach places
- Complete with steel powdercoated handle

SM-043

- Easy scissor action collects dust and rubbish
- 100cm Span each side of the mop, total mop span 185cm
- Modacrylic fibres attract lint and dust



SM-136



SM-043

Mfr No.	Description	Overall Length mm	Part Number
SM-136	Floormaster dust control mop – modacrylic	610	0069 4790
SM-142	Floormaster dust control mop – modacrylic	910	0144 6367
SM-043	Floormaster dust control mop – modacrylic (scissor)	1850	0439 2535

PULSE™ Mopping Kit with Single Sided Frame



- Clean more area in less time with this all in one mopping solution
- On demand delivery; press the trigger handle to dispense three streams of cleaning solution behind the mop (non-atomising for greener cleaning)
- High capacity refillable on board reservoir holds 0.6L of solution to clean up to 80m² of floor space
- Reservoir windows allow easy monitoring of fluid level
- Large refill opening for easy manual solution fill
- Lightweight construction, only 1.8kg when fully loaded with solution
- Non-slip tip prevents sliding when placed against a wall
- Easy to use Quick-Connect frame system to easily interchange frames and mop pads
- Interchangeable heads help reduce cross contamination in healthcare
- Ideal for use in hospitality, healthcare, retail, schools, property management and aged care

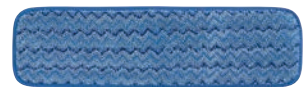


Mfr No.	Description	Dimensions cm	Part Number
R1835528	Pulse mopping kit with single sided frame	142.2 x 12.4 x 9.5	0324 2605

HYGEN™ Damp Mops



- Zig zag scrubbing strips for cleaning tough, dried on stains
- Reduces water consumption up to 90% versus traditional damp mops
- Colour coded to help reduce the risk of cross contamination
- Withstands up to 90°C water for bleach free laundering
- Launder 500 times without bleach or 200 times with bleach
- Suitable for general use in hospitality, property management, retail and food service
- Suitable for use in the healthcare industry



Blue



Green



Red

Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Pack Size	Part Number
RFGQ41000 BLOO	Microfibre room damp mop	Blue	12	0324 2469
RFGQ41000 GR00	Microfibre room damp mop	Green	12	0324 2503
RFGQ41000 RD00	Microfibre room damp mop	Red	12	0324 2486

RELATED PRODUCT

Safety Sign – Slippery When Wet



Search for Part 0500 9720 at blackwoods.com.au

Decitex Mops

B-11547-B

- 500ml Capacity in-built reservoir
- Three jets for easy diffusion of water/chemical
- Waterproof

MF-060

- Industrial quality and strength
- Hook and loop fastener tabs for strong and easy connection to pads
- Angled aluminium head to get into corners and along skirting boards
- Suitable for wet or dry use

MF-060F

- Industrial quality and strength
- 500ml Capacity in-built reservoir
- Ergonomic trigger and three jets for easy diffusion of water/chemical
- Suitable for wet or dry use

MF-061

- Cushioned pad fits to baseplate with hook and loop fastening

MF-062

- 4-in-1 – Sweep, clean, absorb, dry
- Pro-active microfibre pad and 500ml absorbing multilayer
- Press free wringing
- Mop 100m² without a bucket

MF-063

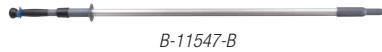
- Reusable and convenient microfibre pad
- Washable up to 50 times
- Colour coded to help avoid the risk of cross contamination
- Suitable for damp mopping of smooth floor surfaces

MF-064

- Electrostatic microfibre gauze pad for dry mopping floors
- Leaves no paraffin or oil deposits
- Disposable – single use only
- Colour coded to help avoid the risk of cross contamination

MF-065

- Disposable microfibre pad
- Emergency alternative
- Suitable for use in high risk areas or controlled environments such as operating theatres or within the pharmaceutical industry
- Ideal for damp mopping of smooth floor surfaces



B-11547-B



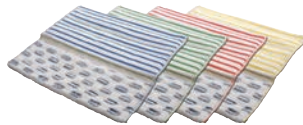
MF-060



MF-060F



MF-061



MF-062 Group



MF-063 Group



MF-064 Group



MF-065

Mfr No.	Description	Pack Size	Part Number
B-11547-B	Fluid spray handle	1	0149 2268
MF-060	Mop flat head fluid aluminium	1	0149 2285
MF-060F	Mop flat head fluid aluminium with handle	1	0149 2302
MF-061	Fluid glide pad	2	0149 2336
MF-062B	Deluxe spill pad – blue	2	0149 2353
MF-062G	Deluxe spill pad – green	2	0149 2370
MF-062R	Deluxe spill pad – red	2	0149 2387
MF-062Y	Deluxe spill pad – yellow	2	0149 2404
MF-063B	3D Disposable fluid pad – blue	10	0149 2421
MF-063G	3D Disposable fluid pad – green	10	0149 2438
MF-063R	3D Disposable fluid pad – red	10	0149 2455
MF-063Y	3D Disposable fluid pad – yellow	10	0149 2472
MF-063W	3D Disposable fluid pad – white	10	0149 2489
MF-064B	Disposable dry pad – blue gauze	50	0149 2506
MF-064R	Disposable dry pad – red gauze	50	0149 2523
MF-064W	Disposable dry pad – white gauze	50	0149 2557
MF-064Y	Disposable dry pad – yellow gauze	50	0149 2540
MF-065	Disposable fluid pad – white gauze	50	0149 2574

HYGEN™ Quick-Connect Handles & Frames



- Lightweight aluminium construction for improved productivity
- One step connecting mechanism speeds up mop assembly and changeover
- Flat frame profile is sanitary and easy to clean
- Frames and handles contain non-magnetic aluminium and are safe to use in MRI rooms
- Suitable for use in the healthcare industry



Frame



Short Extension Handle



Straight Extension Handle

Mfr No.	Description	Dimensions cm	Part Number
RFGQ56000 YL00	Quick-Connect Wet/Dry Frame	46.1 x 8.9 x 3.8cm	0324 2554
RFGQ74500 YL00	Quick-Connect Short Extension Handle	51 x 6.6 x 6.6cm (collapsed) 102 x 6.6 x 6.6cm (open)	0324 2571
FGQ75500YL00	Quick-Connect Straight Extension Handle	104 x 6.6 x 6.6cm (collapsed) 182 x 6.6 x 6.6cm (open)	0412 7744

HYGEN™ Dust Mops



- Zig zag scrubbing construction to capture and hold more dust and debris
- Durable up to 500 launderings without bleach and 200 with bleach
- Premium loop end construction reduces linting and improves dust pick up
- Withstands up to 90°C water for bleach-free laundering
- Suitable for general use in hospitality, property management, retail and food service
- Ideal for use in the healthcare industry



Green



White

Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Pack Size	Part Number
RFGQ41200 GR00	Microfibre room dust mop	Green	12	0324 2520
RFGQ41200 WH00	Microfibre room dust mop	White	12	0324 2537

HANDY HINT

Handle Selection for Wet Mopping



Oates' recommend aluminium handles over the alternatives of powder coated steel or timber handles. Aluminium is lightweight, strong and will not rust over time when in constant contact with water.

Timber handles cannot be HACCP approved as the bacteria can live within the natural fibres and they cannot be sanitized to the required standards.

Handle size is another very important consideration to ensure that comfort and safety is maximised whilst mopping. The end user should always select a handle appropriate to their height. In general, a 1.35m handle should be suitable for a person up to 6 feet tall. A person 6 feet tall or more may benefit from using a 1.50m handle. This will help to reduce back strain while mopping. For heavy duty commercial jobs always use a handle with a 25mm external diameter. The internal wall thickness of the aluminium must also be adequate to ensure maximum strength and longevity. Use these handy tips as a general guide to maximise your mopping experience.

Rough Floor Wet Mop

- Knitted fleece cotton/polyester blend yard has twice the absorbency of cotton
- Looped ends and tailband aid in launderability
- 12.7cm Headband is compatible with Gripper™ Wet Mop Handle
- Up to 75 launderings
- Hinged side gate allows mop to easily slide on and off handle
- Interchangeable handles help reduce cross contamination
- Suitable for use on abrasive floor surfaces, such as non-slip/non-skid, stone, terrazzo, concrete, and other textured floor surfaces



Mop Head



Red

Green

Blue

Grey

Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Pack Size	Part Number
RFGT25500 WH00	Rough floor wet mop head	White	12	0324 2622
RFGH24600 RD00	Gripper™ clamp style wet mop handle	Red	12	0324 2656
RFGH24600 GR00	Gripper™ clamp style wet mop handle	Green	12	0324 2690
RFGH24600 BL00	Gripper™ clamp style wet mop handle	Blue	12	0324 2639
RFGH24600 GY00	Gripper™ clamp style wet mop handle	Grey	12	0324 2673



Absorbent Spill Mops & Pads

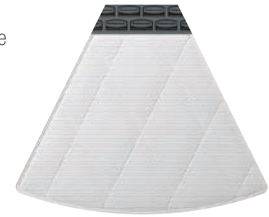
High Absorbent Spill Mop General & Biohazard

- General absorbs up to 0.94L of water, leaving the floor drier than a cotton string mop
- Biohazard absorbs up to 0.4L NaCl 0.9% or 0.94L of water, leaving the floor drier than a cotton string mop
- Absorbed liquid is locked inside to prevent drips or leaks
- One time use mop head is quick and convenient, a clean mop every time helps prevent cross contamination
- Handle is designed with integrated release lever which helps avoid contact with soiled mop during disposal
- Mop pads and telescoping handle fit in tight spaces
- 10 mop pads per box with easy front panel access
- Cabinet holds up to 20 mop pads and a handle
- Storage unit mounts to wall to keep mop pads and handle close at hand
- Includes mounting hardware kit

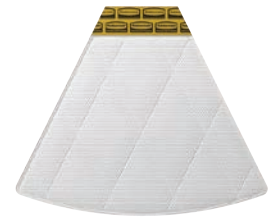


Spill mop and handle

Biohazard spill mop and handle



High Absorbency



Biohazard

Spill Pads

- Slip resistant pads quickly cover spills and alert pedestrians
- Each yellow pad is coded with universal caution symbol and Caution Wet Floor message in English and Spanish
- Station is constructed of corrugated plastic and mounts on flat surface, easily dispensing medium or large pads
- Pads are constructed of melt blown polypropylene for added strength and absorbency
- Small pad absorbs up to 318ml of fluid
- Large pad absorbs up to 425ml of fluid



Extendable handle



Cabinet**



Spill pad refill



Over the spill station



Over the spill tablet & safety sign*

PRODUCT INSIGHT

Dusting is an endless task which needs to be kept up regularly to help avoid a build-up of dust mites, dirt and debris in your home. Oates® provide a range of tools to help make the chore of dusting quick and convenient. It is important to ensure that you are cleaning the right surface with the right product to avoid scratching or damaging items in your home. For a thorough clean remove all objects from the surface prior to dusting and wipe down each piece as they are replaced to their spot. Microfiber cloths & flexible wands as well as wool and feather dusters are ideal for use on delicate objects. They are also great for chemical free dusting as they attract and trap dust and fine particles.



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Pack Size	Part Number
2017059	High absorbent spill mop	Grey	10	0411 3974
2017060	High absorbent spill mop – Biohazard	Yellow	10	0411 3991
2017161	High absorbent spill mop handle	Yellow	10	0411 4008
2017162	Storage Cabinet	Grey		0411 4025
FG425300YEL	Spill pad refill small	Yellow	12	0411 4110
FG425200YEL	Spill pad refill large	Yellow	12	0411 4093
FG425100YEL	Over the spill station	Yellow	6	0411 4076
FG425400YEL	Over the spill tablet	Yellow	12	0411 4127

*Safety sign not included

**Does not include mop and handle

HANDLES & FITTINGS

Handles – Aluminium & Steel

- O-Shape swivel end cap
- Available in colour coded range to help reduce risk of cross contamination in different work areas
- Suitable for health, aged care, facility management, food and hospitality industries



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Handle Type	Size	Part Number
B-11532-B	22mm Thread & end cap	Blue	Aluminium	1.35m x 25mm	0144 8815
B-11532-G	22mm Thread & end cap	Green	Aluminium	1.35m x 25mm	0144 8883
B-11532-R	22mm Thread & end cap	Red	Aluminium	1.35m x 25mm	0144 8985
B-11532-Y	22mm Thread & end cap	Yellow	Aluminium	1.35m x 25mm	0144 9053
B-11532-W	22mm Thread & end cap	White	Aluminium	1.35m x 25mm	0489 9356

Mop Handles – Aluminium

- Colour coded to meet industry standards
- 25mm thread
- Suits 400gm Mop Heads



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Handle Type	Size	Part Number
12044	Mop handle	Yellow	Aluminium	150cm x 25mm	0404 1503
12045	Mop handle	Blue	Aluminium	150cm x 25mm	0404 1520
12046	Mop handle	Green	Aluminium	150cm x 25mm	0404 1537
12047	Mop handle	Red	Aluminium	150cm x 25mm	0404 1554

Handles – Bamboo & Timber

- Composite bamboo and timber handle
- Lacquered finish
- Suitable for use as handles for brooms and mops



Mfr No.	Size	Part Number
B-11594	1.50m x 25mm	0981 4855
B-11596	1.80m x 25mm	0063 1201

Handle – Wooden

- Suits most Josco brooms, mops and squeegees



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
60000077	Push in wooden handle	1.35m x 25mm	0823 8418

SQUEEGEES & WINDOW WASHERS

Squeegees – Aluminium Back



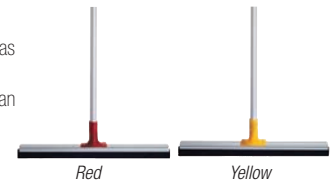
- Heavy duty, light aluminium squeegee head
- No rust aluminium back
- Industrial weight, non-marking rubber blade
- Takes a 25mm push in handle (not included)
- Suitable for use on warehouse floors, decking and hygiene areas



Mfr No.	Overall Length mm	Part Number
JSQ45	450	0001 9329
JSQ60	600	0001 9057
JSQ90	900	0037 6091

Squeegees

- Flexible EVA material enables cleaning of uneven facades, such as bricks and tiles, getting right into grooves and lower grout areas
- Floor squeegees expedite drying times and leave floors hygienically clean



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size	Part Number
B-1311G	Aluminium Head	Green	450mm	0345 3490
B-13118R	Aluminium Head	Red	450mm	0413 4170
B-13118Y	Aluminium Head	Yellow	450mm	0413 4187
B-13118W	Aluminium Head	White	450mm	0413 4204
B-13118HB	Aluminium Head + Handle	Blue	450mm	0413 4221
B-13118HG	Aluminium Head + Handle	Green	450mm	0413 4238
B-13118HR	Aluminium Head + Handle	Red	450mm	0413 4255
B-13118HY	Aluminium Head + Handle	Yellow	450mm	0413 4272
B-13118HW	Aluminium Head + Handle	White	450mm	0413 4289
B-13119B	Aluminium Head	Blue	600mm	0413 4306
B-13119G	Aluminium Head	Green	600mm	0413 4323
B-13119R	Aluminium Head	Red	600mm	0413 4340
B-13119Y	Aluminium Head	Yellow	600mm	0413 4374
B-13119W	Aluminium Head	White	600mm	0413 4357
B-13119HB	Aluminium Head + Handle	Blue	600mm	0413 4391
B-13119HG	Aluminium Head + Handle	Green	600mm	0413 4408
B-13119HR	Aluminium Head + Handle	Red	600mm	0413 4425
B-13119HY	Aluminium Head + Handle	Yellow	600mm	0413 4442

HANDY HINT

Cleaning is a Process, use The WATCH System



- Water** – Is your dilution rate correct?
- Action** – Foam, spray, pressure, soak, wipe or mop
- Time** – Allow contact time for the product to work
- Chemical** – Select the right product for the job
- Heat** – Not all chemicals require hot water for them to work

Take the “ELBOW GREASE” out of your next cleaning job!

BUCKETS & PAILS

HYGEN™ Microfibre Bucket



- Use with Rubbermaid HYGEN™ Microfibre Damp Mops and Quick-Connect tools for a continuous cleaning process with 'no touch' wringing
- Easy-to-clean, lightweight non-porous plastic construction
- Reduce cross-transmission when a fresh mop is used for each room or area
- Bucket holds 10 – 20 microfibre damp mops
- Safe for use in MRI rooms
- Ideal for use in healthcare, hospitality and property management



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Part Number
RFGQ95088 YEL	Charging bucket for microfibre mops	Yellow	0324 2367

Wringer Mop Buckets – Metal



- All plastic drum
- Metal wringer
- Non-slip foot pedal
- Suitable for office areas, bathrooms, health/aged care, facility management and food/hospitality industries



Blue



Yellow

Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size L	Part Number
IW-005B	Contractors mop bucket	Blue	16	0052 9473
IW-005Y	Contractors mop bucket	Yellow	16	0602 3804
IW-005G	Contractors mop bucket	Green	16	0052 9490
IW-005R	Contractors mop bucket	Red	16	0052 9796
IW-005W	Contractors mop bucket	White	16	0052 9524

HANDY HINT

- Low Risk General Cleaning**
Desktops, Dusting, Polishing (excluding food areas)
- Kitchen & Catering**
Food Service and Preparation areas
- Washroom (Infections Areas)**
Wash Basins and Washroom Surfaces
- High Risk**
Sanitary Fittings, Toilets, Urinals & Washroom Floors
- Operating Theatres**

*Cleaning industry colour code guide only

Roller Wringer Mop Buckets – Plastic



- Guaranteed to deliver optimum performance and comfort
- Ergonomically designed; lightweight
- Will not rust or leak
- Non-slip foot pedal
- Suitable for use with a wide range of mops
- Ideal for commercial cleaning



Blue



Yellow



Green



Red



White



Black

Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size L	Part Number
IW-008B	Roller wringer round mop bucket	Blue	15	0123 4156
IW-008	Roller wringer round mop bucket	Yellow	15	0123 4258
IW-008G	Roller wringer round mop bucket	Green	15	0123 4190
IW-008R	Roller wringer round mop bucket	Red	15	0123 4207
IW-008W	Roller wringer round mop bucket	White	15	0123 4241
IW-008BLK	Roller wringer round mop bucket	Black	15	0344 7846

WaveBrake® Mopping System



- Built in wave brakes inhibit wave formation and reduce splashing by up to 40% for safer and more efficient mopping
- High efficiency side press wringer wrings mop with 18% less effort and lasts more than 40,000 wringing cycles
- Premium tubular steel and structural web moulded plastic construction
- Nests for easy storage
- Suitable for building service contractors, industrial, sanitary/property maintenance, hospitality, food service and office building applications



Blue

Yellow



Green

Red

Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size L	Part Number
RFG758888BLUE	Wringer mop bucket	Blue	33	0652 8636
RFG758888YEL	Wringer mop bucket	Yellow	33	0652 8670
RFG758888GRN	Wringer mop bucket	Green	33	0652 8619
RFG758888RED	Wringer mop bucket	Red	33	0652 8602

Mop Bucket – Metal

- Heavy duty plastic bucket
- Metal rust free wringer mechanism
- Non-slip foot wringer pedal
- 4 rolling castors for easy movement while in use
- Available in colours suitable for the cleaning industry colour code guide



Blue



Yellow



Green



Red

Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size L	Part Number
12004	Mop Bucket – Metal Wringer	Blue	16	0404 1724
12001	Mop Bucket – Metal Wringer	Yellow	16	0404 1707
12002	Mop Bucket – Metal Wringer	Green	16	0404 1741
12003	Mop Bucket – Metal Wringer	Red	16	0404 1758

Mop Bucket – Plastic

- Heavy duty plastic bucket
- Plastic wringer mechanism
- Non-slip foot wringer pedal
- 16L Bucket includes 4 rolling castors for easy movement while in use
- Available in colours suitable for the cleaning industry colour code guide



Blue



Blue



Yellow



Green



Red

Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size L	Part Number
12083	Mop Bucket – Plastic Wringer	Blue	9	0404 1690
12115	Mop Bucket – Plastic Wringer	Blue	16	0404 1792
12118	Mop Bucket – Plastic Wringer	Yellow	16	0404 1775
12117	Mop Bucket – Plastic Wringer	Green	16	0404 1809
12116	Mop Bucket – Plastic Wringer	Red	16	0404 1826

Plastic Buckets & Pails

- Plastic pail with strong metal handle and plastic hand grip
- Suitable for cleaning, janitorial and storage applications



Colour	Size L	Part Number
White	1	0515 5546
White	4	0002 5789
White	5	0046 5528
White	10	0002 5823
White	20	0759 1114
Natural	20	0002 5925

Pails & Lids

- Made from polypropylene and 100% recyclable
- AP10LSHWhite – Heavy gauge handles made from steel with plastic hand grip
- Suitable for hot or cold filling, cleaning, janitorial and storage applications
- Food Grade, HACCP Australia Certification



AP5LPHWhite Pictured With Lid



AP10LSHWhite Pictured With Lid

Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size L	Part Number
AP5LPHWhite	Pail base – Plastic	White	5	0327 7404
AP10LPHWhite	Pail base – Plastic	White	10	0327 7455
AP10LSHWhite	Pail base – Steel	White	20	0327 7506
AP10LPLidWhite	Pail lid	Natural	–	0327 7608

HANDY HINT

Spills happen unexpectedly, creating hazards for patrons and staff which need to be cleaned up as quickly as possible to avoid injuries. Using a string mop and bucket can be time consuming and leaves the floor wet. Spill Mop makes it easier to quickly remove liquid spills, leaving the floor dry faster.



SPONGES, SCOURERS & STEEL WOOL

Scourers



- Long life pads that are flexible and conformable
- Suited to hotels, restaurants, canteens, cafes, QSR's, food manufacturing/ processing, offices, education

Light Duty

- Scotch-Brite™ #620, #230S, #630 and #3000
- Combination scourer and sponge enables scouring, wiping and water pickup
- Dual cleaning tool
- Suitable for cleaning vats and tanks

Medium Duty

- Scotch-Brite™ #96, #88, #2020, #75, 96HEX
- Suitable for everyday use in commercial and industrial applications
- Ideal for cleaning pots, cooking utensils, bench tops and metal surfaces
- HACCP Endorsed

Heavy Duty

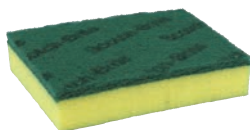
- Heavy duty with less scratching
- High performance
- Cleans four times faster and scratches eight times less than other medium/heavy duty commercial scourers



WN200031576 – Light duty



WN300903807 – Medium duty



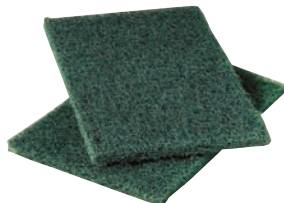
WN200025941 – Medium duty



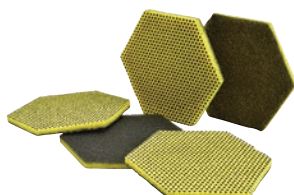
XE06000022 – Medium duty



70071285269 – Heavy duty



70070724235 – Heavy duty



XE006000956 – Heavy duty

Mfr No.	Size mm	Grade	Colour	Part Number
WN200031576	150 x 115	Light duty	White/Yellow	0014 3404
WN200031550	150 x 230	Light cleaning	White	0071 5007
WN300903807	150 x 100	Medium duty	Green/Yellow	0676 1723
WN200025941	150 x 115	Medium duty	Green/Yellow	0014 3501
XE06000022	150 x 230	Medium duty	Green	0071 4707
WN300903781	230 x 150	Medium duty	Green	0344 5244
70071285269	114 x 71	Heavy duty	Blue	0676 1740
61500015153	125 x 90	Heavy duty	Blue	0676 1757
70070724235	175 x 125	Heavy duty	Dark green	0435 9113
XE006000956	139 x 139	Heavy duty	Yellow/Grey	0360 9244

DoodleBug™ Cleaning System



- Designed for light cleaning of delicate surfaces to heavy duty cleaning of built up grime or floor polish
- Suitable for use in food service areas
- Ideal for hard to reach places, such as baseboards, floor edges, windows, swimming pools, stairs, under fixtures and furniture

6472 Doodlebug™ Pad Holder

- Attaches to brush/broom handle
- Special grippers that firmly hold pads in place and allow easy attachment and pad changing
- Holder swivels in all directions to get hard to reach places
- Threaded socket attaches to any standard threaded handle

6473 Doodlebug™ Pad Holder

- Convenient built in handle
- Hook and loop bottom holds pads, sponges and brushes without the use of adhesives or fasteners

8440 Doodlebug™ Cleaning Pad

- Suitable for cleaning delicate walls, tiles, showers and pools

8541 Doodlebug™ Scrub 'n' Strip Pad

- Suitable for heavy duty jobs on floors, stairs and washrooms

8550 Doodlebug™ Hi Pro Pad

- Suitable for extra heavy duty cleaning and stripping



Model	Description	Colour	Part Number
6472	Doodlebug™ pad holder with 1.2m pole	Orange	0071 5405
6473	Doodlebug™ pad holder – handblock	Brown	0178 4008
8440	Doodlebug™ cleaning pad	White	0015 8606
8541	Doodlebug™ scrub'n'strip pad	Brown	0015 8305
8550	Doodlebug™ hi pro pad	Black	0080 2621

Wettex® Sponge Cloths



- Long lasting, super absorbent sponge cloth
- Made from natural materials
- Clean or bleach to reuse many times



Giant Pieces



2.5m Giant Roll



15m Giant Roll

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Pack Size	Part Number
D739190	Wettex® giant pieces	28cm x 31cm	5 Pieces	0431 3159
D739190	Wettex® giant pieces	28cm x 31cm	50 Pieces	0432 7200
D739128	Wettex® roll	26.5cm x 2.5m	1 Roll	0384 5390
D739128	Wettex® roll	26.5cm x 2.5m	12 Rolls	0389 9001
D739129	Wettex® giant roll	26.5cm x 15m	1 Roll	0052 6911

Protect facilities for long-term operational success.

3M provides facility managers and contract cleaners with innovative, sustainable high-value solutions to help protect a building's life and enhance the performance and productivity of employees.

3M facilities care and cleaning solutions enhance protection, performance and productivity for the life of a building. Whether you need cleaning supplies or janitorial supplies, facility maintenance materials, or specialty items from floor mats to safety tapes and treads, 3M products deliver.

We also provide industry-leading Scotch-Brite™ products for food services cleaning needs, from griddle cleaning to appliance cleaning, as well as food quality and food safety products.

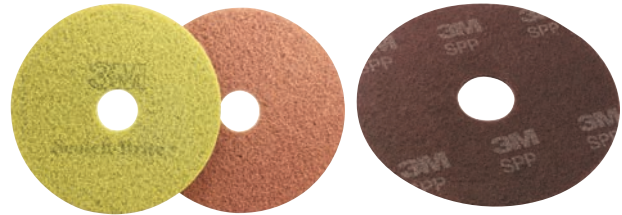
DoodleBug™ 4020 Cleaning System



- Made from non-abrasive, long lasting polypropylene bristles
- Bristles are individually anchored in strong resin
- Brush backing hooks onto the auto-scrubber/low speed rotary machine pad holder so no locking mechanism required
- Provides a deep clean using only water
- Ideal for medium duty scrubbing and daily cleaning of marble, terrazzo, raised rubber, vinyl, easily scratched surfaces and anti-slip rough surfaces
- Suitable to clean both even and uneven floor surfaces
- Suited to cleaning the 3M™ Safety-Walk™ Anti-Slip Coating



Model	Description	Colour	Part Number
4020F	35cm Floor Pad Brush	Black	0299 1889
4020F	40cm Floor Pad Brush	Black	0299 1872
4020	General Purpose Brush	Black	0299 1855

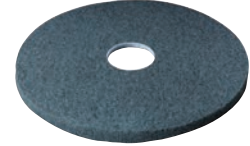


Sienna Floor Pad – Brown/Green

Scotch-Brite™ Surface Preparation Pad – Maroon



Floor Stripping Pad – Black



Floor Cleaning Pad – Blue



Spray Buffing & Burnishing – Red



Floor Super Polish Pad – White



High Shine Pad – Purple



High Shine Pad – Sienna

FLOOR STRIPPING, CLEANING & POLISHING IMPLEMENTS

Floor Pads



Buffing & Polishing Pads

- Natural hair and synthetic blend
- Excellent gloss
- Suitable for repairing, finishing and improving gloss and image clarity of floor surface

Diamond/Sienna Floor Pads

- Requires no chemicals, easy to use and maintain
- Environmentally preferable
- Simplified, one step process that simultaneously cleans and polishes
- Helps reduce labour and material costs up to 50%
- Suitable for cleaning and polishing marble and terrazzo flooring and polished concrete floors

Scotch-Brite™ Surface Preparation Pads

- Stripping pad requires no chemicals
- Covers 5,000m²/pad
- Environmentally preferable
- No slippery residue from strippers
- Effectively removes 2 – 4 layers of finish, leaving a smooth finish ready for coating
- Suitable for vinyl tile, marble, terrazzo and concrete floors

High Shine Floor Pads

- Clean and polish marble, terrazzo, plastic and concrete floors to a brilliant gloss finish
- Lasts 3 times longer than existing pads
- Double sided to reduce costs
- Environmentally preferable – no chemical strippers, coatings or finishes required
- Sienna – for worn and dull floors in poor condition, cleans to a medium shine
- Purple – for floors with medium shine in good initial condition, cleans and polishes to a brilliant gloss finish



High Gloss Pad – Natural White



Diamond Floor Pad – Purple

Pad Type	Diameter mm	Colour	Pack Size	Part Number
High gloss buffing & polishing	430	Natural white	5	0792 2874
High gloss buffing & polishing	500	Natural white	5	0792 2908
High gloss buffing & polishing	530	Natural white	5	0792 2925
High gloss buffing & polishing	610	Natural white	5	0792 2942
High gloss buffing & polishing	680	Natural white	5	0792 2959
Diamond floor	330	Purple	5	0061 3266
Diamond floor	400	Purple	5	0061 3283
Diamond floor	500	Purple	5	0061 3300
Sienna floor	400	Brown/Green	5	0061 3232
Sienna floor	500	Brown/Green	5	0061 3249
Surface preparation	400	Maroon	10	0061 3198
Floor stripping	400	Black	5	0599 9718
Floor cleaning	400	Blue	5	0036 6654
Spray buffing & burnishing	400	Red	5	0599 9815
Floor super polish	400	White	5	0158 8054
High Shine	400	Purple	5	0331 7779
High Shine	500	Purple	5	0331 7796
High Shine	530	Purple	5	0331 7813
High Shine	610	Purple	5	0331 7830
High Shine	680	Purple	5	0331 7847
High Shine	350	Sienna	5	0331 7864
High Shine	400	Sienna	5	0331 7881
High Shine	500	Sienna	5	0331 7898

Floor Protection

- Helps protect against stains, scuffs and scratches for long lasting finish
- Environmentally preferable

ScotchGard™ Stone Floor Protector

- Easy to reapply, no stripping required
- Produces a glossy, hard, dust repellent, chemical resistant and water resistant surface
- Suitable for protecting stone floors and hard floor surfaces
- Suitable for concrete, marble, terrazzo, and other porous stone surfaces
- Ideal for multiple substrates



ScotchGard™ Stone Floor Protector

ScotchGard™ Resilient Floor Protector 3.78L Bag

- Easy to reapply, no stripping or deep scrubbing required
- Reduces floor downtime
- Finish applies in one to two coats, with each coat drying in 20 to 30 minutes
- Helps reduce labour and material costs associated with traditional acrylic floor finishes up to 35 percent in the first year and up to 60 percent per year in subsequent years
- System meets the Executive Order 13101 definition of environmentally preferable



Scotchgard™ Resilient Floor Protector

Applicator Pad

- Microfibre applicator pad
- Part of Easy Clean System
- Provides even application of floor protector coating
- Fewer coats required with less wastage



Applicator Pad

Mfr No.	Description	Part Number
70071591443	Scotchgard™ stone floor protector	0061 3113
70071595162	Scotchgard™ Resilient floor protector 3.78L bag	0324 1636
70071590551	Applicator pad – blue	0061 3164



Easy Shine Applicator System

- No more buckets – refillable lightweight canvas backpack
- Removable pads for easy cleaning
- Patented lightweight aluminium handle
- Reduce labour costs by up to 70%
- Reduce finish usage by up to 35%
- Delivers smooth, even coats of finish
- Suitable for cleaning office hard surfaces and factory floors



Mfr No.	Description	Part Number
AN010564191	Easy Shine applicator system	0061 3130

GARBAGE BINS

Garbage Bins – Plastic

- Plastic garbage bin complete with lid
- Metal lock on handles
- Easy grip side handles
- Suitable for rubbish containment, cleaning and storage



Description	Colour	Size L	Part Number
Plastic bin & lid	Green	55	0424 4707
Plastic bin & lid	Green	75	0424 4804

Waste Bins – Plastic

- Rolled rims for durability and easy cleaning
- Space efficient and economical waste basket fits under standard desk height
- Suitable for desk side waste management



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size L	Part Number
RFG295500 BEIG	Small rectangular waste bin	Beige	13	0096 7045
RFG295500 GRAY	Small rectangular waste bin	Grey	13	0096 7062
RFG295600 BEIG	Medium rectangular waste bin	Beige	27	0096 7079
RFG295600 GRAY	Medium rectangular waste bin	Grey	27	0096 7096

PRODUCT INSIGHT

The new Rubbermaid Commercial Products' Spill Mop cuts the overall time required to completely remove a spill in half versus a cotton string mop, leaving a safer, drier floor.



Product Features:

1. Highly absorbent – absorbs up to 0.94L of water
2. Dries floors faster – versus a cotton string
3. No drips or leaks – absorbed liquid is locked inside to prevent drips or leaks during disposal
4. Disposable – quick and convenient. A clean mop every time
5. Easy release – integrated release lever helps avoid contact with soiled mop during disposal
6. Compact design – mop pads and telescoping handle fit in tight space

Slim Jim® Waste Bins

- Suitable for kitchens, bars, offices, near copiers and in restrooms

Bins

- Reinforced ribs under top rim add strength for crush resistance
- Four integrated venting channels reduce the force required to remove a filled liner by over 60% compared to traditional containers
- Moulded in liner hooks on vented model hold bag liners securely

Lids

- Tight fitting overlapping lids to contain odours
- Tough, puncture resistant material won't rust, dent, chip or peel
- Designed for easy cleaning and disinfecting
- Suitable for use areas such as restrooms, kitchens, bars and healthcare
- Ideal for waste removal and waste differentiation

Swing Lid

- Provides easy access for rubbish disposal and then swings back to hide rubbish from public view

Stainless Steel Dolly with plastic castors

- Resists chemicals, rust and corrosion
- Suitable for use in wet environments



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size L	Part Number
RFG354060BEIG	Slim Jim® – vented	Beige	87	0096 7113
RFG354060 BLA	Slim Jim® – vented	Black	87	0324 2758
RFG354007 BLUE	Slim Jim® – recycle	Blue	87	0288 7424
RFG354007 GRN	Slim Jim® – recycle	Green	87	0288 7441
1955959	Slim Jim® vented bin	Black	60	0411 3889
1971259	Slim Jim® vented bin	Beige	60	0411 3923
1971258	Slim Jim® vented bin	Grey	60	0411 3940
RFG269288 GRN	Lid – recycle	Green	–	0288 7339
RFG269288RED	Lid – recycle	Red	–	0288 7356
RFG269288YEL	Lid – recycle	Yellow	–	0288 7373
RFG270388 BLUE	Lid – recycle	Blue	–	0288 7407
RFG267360 BLA	Swing lid for Slim Jim® containers	Black	–	0324 2775
RFG267400 BLA	Hinged lid for Slim Jim® containers	Black	–	0324 2792
RFG355188 BLA	Resin dolly – fits 60L & 87L bins	Black	–	0288 7458
1968468	Dolly	Stainless Steel	–	0324 2809

Garbage Bins – Plastic – Wheelie Bins

- All purpose bin
- Easy handling
- Suitable for rubbish containment, cleaning and storage



Garbage Bins – Galvanised

- Suitable for rubbish containment, cleaning and storage



Description	Bin/Lid Colour	Size L	Part Number
Plastic wheelie bin	Green/Green	80	0341 5936
Plastic wheelie bin	Blue/Blue	120	0346 9503
Plastic wheelie bin	Yellow/Yellow	120	0346 9520
Plastic wheelie bin	Blue/Yellow	120	0411 6999
Plastic wheelie bin	Green/Green	120	0039 2683
Plastic wheelie bin	Red/Red	120	0049 0169
Plastic wheelie bin	Blue/Blue	240	0346 9537
Plastic wheelie bin	Green/Green	240	0460 0468
Plastic wheelie bin	Red/Red	240	0167 6004

Description	Size L	Part Number
Galvanised garbage bin with Lox-it-on lid	55	0892 3011
Galvanised garbage bin with standard lid	76	0126 5815



Round BRUTE® Bins – Industrial

- Air vented for 50% less effort lifting of bin liners
- Reinforced rim for added strength and durability
- Built in handles for easy, non-slip lifting, easy nesting and storage
- All plastic construction, will not rust, chip or peel
- Seamless construction for easy cleaning
- Double ribbed base for stability and dragging
- Moulded base grip for easy, two handed lifting
- Self draining channels prevent water from pooling
- Strong snap on lid keeps odours in
- Rugged twist on/off dolly
- Bin and lid sold separately
- Suitable for use in manufacturing, food service, hospitality, property management, healthcare and construction
- NSF 2 certification for direct food contact



BRUTE® Bin 76L Grey



BRUTE® Bin 76L Yellow



BRUTE® Bin 76L White



BRUTE® Bin 122L Red



BRUTE® Bin 122L Lid



BRUTE® Bin Dolly

Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size L	Part Number
RFG261000GRAY	BRUTE® bin	Grey	38	0096 6280
RFG261000WHT	BRUTE® bin	White	38	0096 6297
RFG262000GRAY	BRUTE® bin	Grey	76	0096 6314
RFG262000 YEL	BRUTE® bin	Yellow	76	0324 2707
RFG262000WHT	BRUTE® bin	White	76	0096 6331
RFG263200GRAY	BRUTE® bin	Grey	120	0096 6348
RFG263200WHT	BRUTE® bin	White	120	0096 6365
RFG263200 RED	BRUTE® bin	Red	122	0324 2741
RFG263200 YEL	BRUTE® bin	Yellow	122	0324 2724
RFG264300GRAY	BRUTE® bin	Grey	167	0096 6399
RFG265500GRAY	BRUTE® bin	Grey	208	0096 6416
RFG260900GRAY	BRUTE® bin lid	Grey	Suits 38	0096 6739
RFG260900WHT	BRUTE® bin lid	White	Suits 38	0096 6756
RFG261960GRAY	BRUTE® bin lid	Grey	Suits 76	0096 6773
RFG263100GRAY	BRUTE® bin lid	Grey	Suits 122	0096 6807
RFG263100WHT	BRUTE® bin lid	White	Suits 122	0096 6824
RFG265400GRAY	BRUTE® bin lid	Grey	Suits 208	0096 6858
RFG264000 BLA	BRUTE® bin dolly	Black	–	0096 6382

Garbage Bins

Bullet Lid Bins

- Spring loaded lid ensures contents remain inside
- Heavy duty plastic construction

Pedal Lid Bin

- Foot operated pedal lid allows disposal of rubbish without hands coming into contact
- Heavy duty plastic construction



Square Bullet Lid



Pedal Lid



Circular Bullet Lid



Bullet Lid

Mfr No.	Description	Colour	W x D x H cm	Size L	Part Number
12054	Garbage Bin – Bullet Lid	Grey	34 x 28 x 44cm	25L	0404 1945
12059	Garbage Bin – Pedal Lid	Grey	42 x 40 x 60cm	45L	0404 1877
12076	Garbage Bin Circular – Bullet Lid	Grey	45(dia) x 79cm	60L	0404 1860
12055	Garbage Bin – Bullet Lid	Grey		40	0411 8462

GARBAGE BAGS & BIN LINERS

Garbage Bags & Bin Liners

- Strong leak resistant gusset seal construction
- Bin Liners**
- Suitable for the office or kitchen environments
- Garbage Bags**
- Suitable for larger bins in the workplace



Garbage Liner Small

Garbage Liner Large

Garbage Bags 75L



Garbage Bags 120L

Garbage Bags 240L



Description	Size L	Colour	Pack Size	Part Number
Kitchen Bin Liner	27	White	50 Liners	0326 6150
Kitchen Bin Liner	36	White	50 Liners	0326 6167
Garbage Bag	75	Black	100 Bags	0326 6184
Garbage Bag	120	Black	30 Bags	0326 6201
Garbage Bag	240	Black	30 Bags	0326 6218

Kitchen Tidy Bags & Liners

- Reliably strong and includes Glad's® unique four way tie system to ensure easy tie up
- Non messy disposal
- 3 Ply strength
- HDPE resists tearing
- Sturdy bottom seals reduce secondary cleaning/leakage



KTS50/20N



KTM50/20N



KTL50/20N

Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size	Pack Size	Carton Qty	Part Number
KTS50/20N	GLAD® Kitchen Tidy bags 15um	White	18L	50 Bags	20 Packs	0058 1434
KTM50/20N	GLAD® Kitchen Tidy bags 15um	White	27L	50 Bags	20 Packs	0002 7693
KTL50/20N	GLAD® Kitchen Tidy bags 15um	White	36L	50 Bags	20 Packs	0058 1451

Garbage Bags & Bin Liners



- High quality bags that offer reliable and superior performance
- Tight seams to help ensure no messy leakage of contents and no costly clean ups
- Multiple package options for your convenience to meet your needs
- Different colours for area specific garbage disposal
- Strong and durable
- Ideal for containing heavy bulky waste



Heavy Duty – 75L



Heavy Duty – 75L Clear



All Purpose – 75L



Bulk – 120L



Jumbo – 240L



Jumbo – 240L

Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size	Pack Size	Carton Qty	Part Number
GBGP50/10	GLAD® All purpose bin liners	Blue	75L	50 Liners	10 Packs	0058 1400
XLGP50/10	GLAD® Heavy duty bin liners	Blue	75L	50 Liners	10 Packs	0036 3188
XLCL50/4	GLAD® Heavy duty bin liners	Clear	75L	50 Bags	4 Packs	0058 1417
TBL200/1	GLAD® Bin liners	Black	120L	200 Liners	1 Pack	0058 1349
JBL20/4	GLAD® Jumbo industrial bin liners	Black	240L	20 Liners	4 Packs	0058 1366
B201	GLAD® XL Jumbo industrial bin liners	Black	240L	100 Bags	1 Roll	0173 8155

Garbage Bags



Tuff Stuff

- Reliable and superior performance
- Punch and split resistant, making them ideal for heavy bulky waste
- LLDPE plastic for added strength
- Tight seals to prevent leak
- Clean up only once with Glad® Tuff Stuff

Forceflex®

- Forceflex® technology diverts pressure away from the point of impact so that the garbage bag will absorb the force and stretch instead of breaking
- Patented stretching texture makes this all purpose bag easy to lift and carry
- Deep embossing increases elasticity
- Puncture and tear resistant
- Drawstring tie closure



ForceFlex – 75L



Tuff Stuff XL Bulk – 75L



Tuff Stuff – 55L



Tuff Stuff XL – 75L

Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size	Pack Size	Carton Qty	Part Number
GFFGB25/6	GLAD® HD ForceFlex® black draw string 28um	Black	75L	25 Bags	6 Packs	0054 1288
GBHD50/4	GLAD® HD Tuff Stuff Garbage bags 28um	Green	55L	50 Bags	4 Packs	0094 2353
XLHD50/4	GLAD® XL HD Tuff Stuff Garbage bags 28um	Black	75L	50 Bags	4 Packs	0579 8113
XLHD200/1	GLAD® XL HD Tuff Stuff Garbage bags 28um	Black	75L	200 Bags	1 Pack	0966 8715

Garbage Bags – OSO®

- Multiple pack sizes
- Suitable for tough waste containment in industrial, healthcare and hospitality industries
- Ideal for bulk storage requirements as well as convenient waste disposal needs



Bulk – 75L



Clean Up – 75L



Bulk – 240L

Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Size	Pack Size	Carton Qty	Part Number
W3/6151	OSO® HD Clean Up Garbage Bags 50um	Black	75L	25 Bags	8 Packs	0029 8673
XLXT200/1	OSO® XL Extra Heavy Duty Garbage bags 50um	Black	75L	200 Bags	1 Pack	0029 4525
JBL100/1	OSO® Bin liners 15um	Black	240L	100 Liners	1 roll	0433 4755

CLEANING CARTS & ACCESSORIES

Carts & Accessories

High Capacity Cleaning Cart

- More storage space and more waste capacity than standard janitor cart
- Rubber tool grips hold handles upright
- Non-rusting and easy to clean aluminium and structural web plastic construction
- Comfort grip cart handle provides easy manoeuvrability and can hold one Lobby Pro Dust Pan
- Hooks hold up to four safety signs
- 10cm Swivel castors and 20cm wheels
- Includes: 2 x removable 9.5L disinfecting caddies and 128L leak proof vinyl bag with zippered front access
- Variety of accessories and components available to customise to individual requirements



High capacity cart 9T72

Janitorial Cleaning Cart

- Black cart complete with vinyl bag (replaceable)
- Smooth easy to clean surface
- Non-marking wheels and castors



Locking door kit



Vinyl bag suits 9T72



Janitorial cleaning cart 6173



Locking cabinet doors



Vinyl bag suits 6173

Mfr No.	Description	Suits	Colour	Part Number
RFG9T7200BLA	High capacity cleaning cart	–	Black	0048 0785
RFG9T8500 BLA	Locking Door Kit	RFG9T7200 BLA	Black	0324 2316
1966881	Vinyl bag	RFG9T7200 BLA	Yellow	0324 2333
RFG617388BLA	Janitorial Cleaning cart	–	Black	0096 6654
RFG618100YEL	Locking cabinet doors	RFG617388 BLA	Yellow	0096 6467
1966719	Vinyl bag	RFG617388 BLA	Yellow	0096 6246

Locking doors (9T85), security hood (9T86) and trash cover (6179) available on request

Scissor Trolley

- Heavy duty castors enable effortless mobility
- Yellow collection bag included
- Flat packed for transport
- Easy to assemble



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	W x D x H cm	Part Number
12018	Scissor trolley with yellow collection bag	Blue	71 x 66 x 95	0411 8445

X-Carts

- Compact, collapsible frame enables efficient storage for improved organisation
- Industry leading capacity delivers reliable, long lasting performance and superior manoeuvrability
- Reduce noise during transport with premium, quiet castors
- Discreet colours, sleek design, and optional cover to conceal supplies provide professional appearance
- Collapses by 75% to just 11.5cm wide
- Industry leading capacity of up to 100kg
- Durable, easy to manoeuvre basket truck efficiently transports large, bulk loads
- Conveniently collapses to minimise storage footprint



150L



300L

Multistream 300L

Mfr No.	Type	Size	Part Number
1881749	Collapsible X-Cart	150L	0288 7118
1881750	Collapsible X-Cart	300L	0288 7135
1881781	Collapsible X-Cart Multistream (2 x 150L)	300L	0288 7152

High Security Cleaning Cart

- Designed for use with all RCP microfibre products
- Includes locking cabinet doors, locking security hood, waste bag platform and waste cover
- Features Lock 'N Go bucket attachment
- Rubber tool grips hold handles upright
- Features 4" quiet castors and 8" wheels
- Locking cabinet doors on both sides of cart
- Includes two removable 10 quart disinfecting caddies
- Non-rusting and easy to clean aluminium and structural web plastic construction
- Comfort grip cart handle provides easy manoeuvrability and includes lobby dust pan/vacuum holder
- Hooks hold up to four safety signs
- Complete system solution optimised for cleaning in healthcare facilities
- Suitable for use in healthcare, aged care, hospitality and property management



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	Part Number
RFG9T7500 BLA	High security cleaning cart	Black	0324 2350

Utility Trolley

- 3 Tier trolley to store a large volume of contents
- Heavy duty lockable wheels enables effortless mobility
- Flat packed for quick and easy assembly
- Suitable for use in general cleaning, mechanical workshops or any warehouse environment



Mfr No.	Description	Colour	W x D x H cm	Part Number
12020	3 Tier Utility Trolley	Black	112 x 53 x 94cm	0404 1928

Janitor Trolley

- Sturdy heavy duty plastic construction
- 3 Tiers of compartments to carry an array of accessories
- Storage bag included
- Large rear wheels and front swivel castors allow smooth effortless mobility
- Suitable for all commercial cleaners



Grey



Black

Mfr No.	Description	Colour	W x D x H cm	Part Number
12014	3 Tier Janitor Trolley and Waste Bag	Grey	130 x 55 x 100cm	0404 1894
12082	3 Tier Janitor Trolley with Lid and 2 Waste Bags	Black	113.5 x 51 x 98cm	0404 1911

Janitorial Carts

- Wide range of janitorial carts available to enable the most appropriate selection of cart for the task at hand
- Stylish and sturdy designs offer optimum manoeuvrability with the flexibility to hang and store multiple accessories
- Range of lockable cabinets and hood accessories available to secure chemicals and valuable items
- Selection of mop and bucket brackets available to suit individual needs and preferences



Simplicity



Spotlight



Interchange

Mfr No.	Description	Part Number
JC-3000ZXA	Janitorial Cart – Simplicity	0413 4459
JC-3000ZXB	Janitorial Cart – Spotlight	0413 4476
JC-3000ZXF	Janitorial Cart – Interchange	0413 4493

JANITORIAL PRODUCTS – SAFETY BARRIER

Mobile Safety Barrier

- Flexible – can be set straight, curved or in a circle
- 13ft long with 16 articulating panels, has two 5" non-marking wheels, and four locking straps to secure barrier in closed position
- In addition to being lightweight at 32 pounds, this barrier has a compact footprint of 2' x 13"
- Shipped assembled
- Suitable for indoor use
- ANSI approved colour and graphics



Open

Closed

Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
FG9S1100YEL	Mobile Safety Barrier – Yellow	13ft long	0411 3957

VACUUM CLEANERS

Vacuum Cleaners – Backpack

GD5 Backpack Vacuum

- Available as either standard, HEPA or battery powered
- Ergonomic lightweight design with even weight distribution
- Quick seal dust bags prevent dust escaping when changing bags
- Accessories and controls on belt for easy use
- 15m orange power cord with safety release
- Quiet and easy to use
- Ideal for everyday cleaning in cinemas, offices, retail, hospitals, hospitality and commercial cleaning

UZ964 Hip Vacuum

- Lightweight vacuum designed for wearing on the hip
- Designed for left or right handed use
- Accessories stored on belt
- Optional HEPA filter available
- 15m power cable
- Ideal for use in confined spaces, cinemas, theatres and aircraft



GD5/GD5 HEPA



UZ964



GD5 Battery

Model	Capacity L	Power W	Voltage	Mass kg	Part Number
GD5	5	1300	240	4.5	0790 0332
GD5 HEPA	5	1300	240	4.5	0790 0349
GD5 Battery	5	650	36	8.0	0406 6952
UZ964	2.2	240	700	2.9	0406 7088

Vacuum Cleaners – Dry

VP300 Canister Vacuum

- Available as ECO or HEPA
- Compact, lightweight and portable
- Quiet and easy to use
- 10m detachable orange power cord
- Ideal for everyday use in hospitality, childcare, retail and commercial cleaning

VP600 Canister Vacuum

- Award winning, energy efficient vacuum with power boost function
- Available with either a battery, detachable or rewindable power cord
- HEPA H13 filtration
- Magnetic closing dust compartment
- Best in class sound level
- Ideal for use in hospitality, commercial cleaning, healthcare and retail

VU500 Upright Vacuum

- Powerful, automatic upright vacuum available in 300mm or 380mm width
- Self-adjusting brush height for cleaning different floor surfaces
- HEPA H13 filtration
- Detachable 10m power cable
- Tool-free brush removal
- Non-marking tear resistant bumper
- Ideal for use in hospitality, hotels, restaurants and retail



VP300 ECO



VP300 HEPA



VP600



VU500

Model	Capacity L	Power W	Voltage	Mass kg	Part Number
VP300 ECO	8	900	240	5.2	0281 5072
VP300 HEPA	8	1200	240	5.3	0097 3649
VP600 Detach	8	350/800	240	7	0406 6986
VP600 Rewind	8	350/800	240	8	0406 7003
VP600 Battery	10	650	36	10	0406 6969
VU500-12	3	1000	240	8	0406 7020
VU500-15	3	1000	240	8.5	0406 7037

Vacuum Cleaners – Dry



T 10/1

- Cable winding
- Reinforced main filter for vacuuming without a bag
- Suitable for office and retail use

T 12/1

- Quiet, compact cleaner – only 61dB
- 12L waste tank allows for hours of use before emptying
- Hepa Filter System for hygienically clean, particle free exhaust air
- Power socket for ESB 28 power brush
- Infinitely variable suction power control on handle



T 10/1



T 12/1



CV 38/2

Model	Capacity L	Amperage	Power W	Part Number
T 10/1	10	10	1250	0068 2575
T 12/1	12	10	1300	0680 7130
T 15/1	15	10	1300	0816 9238
CV 38/2	55	10	1200	0410 6545
CV 66/2	35	10	1650	0410 6562

Vacuum Cleaners – Wet & Dry

- Suitable for all industrial applications where large volumes are to be moved
- Ideal for automotive workshops, automotive dealerships (OEM), car detailers, private households, carpentry and DIY applications

NT 27/1

- Single motor: 240V, 10A
- 300mm Wet and dry floor tool
- Plastic waste tank
- 4 x Castors on base for ease of moving
- Suitable for automotive, agricultural and contract cleaners

NT 30/1 TACT L

- Rugged container with bumpers and metal castors
- Flexible hose and power cord storage
- Detachable filter casing
- Tact filter cleaning, Dust Class L, power connection (TE model only)

NT 40/1 TACT TE L

- Suction hose connection in the machine head
- Storage rack and fixing options
- Optional push handle
- Moisture resistant PES flat pleated filter
- Tact filter cleaning, Dust Class L

NT 50/1 TACT TE L

- Adjustable, ergonomic push handle
- Oil resistant drain hose
- Wide floor nozzle with quickly exchangeable inserts
- Central rotary switch

NT 65/2 Tact 2

- Tact2 filter cleaning antistatic system
- 26.5kg



NT 50/1 Tact Te L



NT 65/2 Tact 2

Model	Capacity L	Amperage	Power W	Part Number
NT 27/1	27	10	1380	0340 6654
NT 30/1 TACT L AU	30	10	1380	0410 6477
NT 30/1 TACT TE L AU	30	10	1380	0410 6494
NT 40/1 TACT TE L AU	40	10	1380	0410 6511
NT 50/1 TACT TE L AU	50	10	1300	0410 6528
NT 65/2 Tact2	65	15	2760	0073 4400

KÄRCHER



NT 27/1



NT 30/1 Tact L/TE L



NT 40/1 Tact Te L

Vacuum Cleaners – Industrial – Wet & Dry

VL500 Wet & Dry Vacuum

- Wet & dry vacuum available in 35L (single motor) or 75L (dual motor) versions
- Failsafe filter design with dual filtration for wet & dry cleaning without changing filters
- Stainless steel tubes to prevent corrosion and wear
- 75L version includes adjustable folding handle, drain hose and ergo tipping mechanism for emptying the container without lifting
- 10m power cable
- Ideal for use in hotels, commercial kitchens, restaurants and swimming centres

VL200 Industrial Wet & Dry Vacuum

- Compact industrial wet & dry vacuum with semi-automatic Push&Clean™ filter cleaning technology
- Lightweight container with handle for easy emptying
- Exhaust blow function
- Washable PET fleece filter
- MultiFit accessory system with telescopic tube
- Certified HEPA filter available as an accessory
- Ideal for use in schools, hospitality, manufacturing and contract cleaning

VHS 40 Industrial Wet & Dry Vacuum

- Industrial wet & dry vacuum with semi-automatic Push&Clean™ filter cleaning technology
- SoftStart system
- Sealed dust system
- HEPA filter available as an option
- Ideal for use in building and construction

VHS 42 MC PC Industrial Wet & Dry Vacuum

- Anti-static, Dust Class M Vacuum
- Semi-automatic Push&Clean™ filter cleaning technology
- SoftStart system and speed control
- Sealed dust system
- HEPA filter available as an option
- Filter sensor with LED warning
- Ideal for use in building and construction

VHS 42 MC IC Industrial Wet & Dry Safety Vacuum

- Anti-static, Dust Class M vacuum
- InfiniClean™ filter cleaning technology
- SoftStart system and speed control
- Sealed dust system
- HEPA filter available as an option
- Filter sensor with LED warning
- Optional exhaust blow function, motor cooling air filter and trolley available
- Ideal for use in building and construction

Nilfisk



VL500-35



VL500-75



VL200



VHS 40



VHS 42 L30 MC PC



VHS 42 L40 MC IC

Model	Capacity L	Power W	Voltage	Mass kg	Part Number
VL500-35	35	1350	240	11.5	0221 0586
VL500-75	75	2400	240	28.5	0221 0603
VL200	20	1200	240	7.5	0406 7071
VHS 40	30	1400	240	14.5	0406 7105
VHS 42 MC PC	30	1400	240	14.5	0406 7122
VHS 42 MC IC	42	1400	240	16	0406 7139

Vacuum Cleaners – Industrial – Dry

GM80 Industrial Dry Vacuum

- Heavy duty vacuum with aluminium construction – lightweight and virtually indestructible
- Available with either rubber or steel reinforced rubber hose
- Optional filtration is either HEPA or ULPA where HEPA is not enough
- Ideal for use where hygiene is paramount, in production lines, chemical and pharmaceutical industries and healthcare



GM80

CFM118 Single Phase Industrial Vacuum

- Compact single phase industrial vacuum for dust and dry materials
- Low wattage and low power consumption motor with 50mm inlet
- Includes hose and accessories kit, and L class filter
- Optional HEPA filter available
- Ideal for any industrial application



CFM118

VHS120 Single Phase Industrial Vacuum

- Compact size
- PullClean filter cleaning system
- Available with either L Class filter and Industrial Kit or M Class filter and anti-shock kit
- Wide range of anti-shock accessories available
- Ideal for cleaning in compact spaces when heavy duty cleaning is needed



VHS 120 LC

S2 L40 MC Single Phase Industrial Vacuum

- Digital and fully modular single phase industrial vacuum with dual motors
- Dust Class M
- Dual motor with very low noise level
- Ergonomically designed manual filter shaker
- Accessories kit not included
- Ideal for any industrial application



S2 L40 MC

S3 N24 L50 FM Single Phase Industrial Vacuum

- Digital and fully modular single phase industrial vacuum with 3 bypass motors
- Can be customised to over 90 variations
- Control panel providing real time vacuum efficiency information
- Dust Class M
- Optional gravity unload system with Longopac available
- Ergonomically designed manual filter shaker
- Ideal for any industrial application



VHS 120 MC

T22 L100 Three Phase Industrial Vacuum

- Three Phase industrial vacuum for dry material
- Accessories are available to enable wet vacuuming
- 2200W reliable and quiet side channel blower
- Can be customised to over 90 variations
- Gravity unloader or optional Longopac available
- Ergonomically designed manual filter shaker
- Easily operated container release emptying system
- Accessories kit not included
- Ideal for use in the metal manufacturing industry



S3 N24 L50 FM

Model	Capacity L	Power W	Voltage	Mass kg	Part Number
GM80B	6.5	1200	240	5	0406 7054
GM80PR	6.5	1200	240	5	0099 1634
CFM 118K	25	1000	240	26	0522 8986
VHS120 LC	37	2000	240	38	0411 8938
VHS120 MC	25	2000	240	51	0411 8955
S2 L40 MC	40	2000	240	64	0411 8972
S3 N24 L50 FM	50	2400	240	68	0079 5625
T22 L100	100	2200	415	114	0675 6793

Custom designs, spare parts and accessories available on request
Contact your sales representative or customer service centre for more information

Vacuum Cleaners – Industrial – Hazardous

VHS 42 Series

- Heavy duty industrial hazardous vacuums
- Dust class H
- Available with Push&Clean™ filter (L30) or InfiniClean filter (L40)
- Flow sensor and filter sensor, each with LED warning beeper
- Anti-static
- SoftStart system speed control and sealed dust system
- HEPA filter
- Onboard cable and accessory storage



VHS 42 L30 HC PC

HC Hazardous Vacuums – Dust Class H (IEC 60335-2-69)

- The dusts which belong to this class are: dusts with Occupational Exposure Limit (OEL) values, all carcinogenic dusts and dusts which are mixed with pathogenic agents
- Vacuums for Dust Class H are tested in their entirety and have a maximum degree of permeability of 0.005%
- The disposal must be dust free



VHS 42 L40 HC IC

Model	Capacity L	Power W	Voltage	Mass kg	Part Number
VHS 42 L30 HC PC	30	1400	240	14.5	0413 0753
VHS 42 L40 HC IC	42	1400	240	16	0413 0770

PRODUCT INSIGHT

Disposal and Storage



The management of hazardous dust and materials is not limited solely to collection and must also consider disposal management. For this reason, always within the scope of the above EN normative, all Nilfisk vacuum cleaners can be equipped with specific disposable containers or bags to easily dispose of the collected material, such as safe bags or Bag-in Bag-Out systems. Moreover, Class H vacuum cleaners are always supplied with such systems, as required by standard EN60335-2-69.

HIGH PRESSURE CLEANERS & ACCESSORIES

High Pressure Cleaners – Cold Water Electric

- Self-priming brass pump
- Thermal pump protection
- Total stop
- Suitable for use in industrial, commercial and agricultural applications

HD 5/12 C+ EASY!

- Easy press spray gun
- Triple nozzle with changeover
- 840mm spray lance
- Mobile due to compact size and reduced weight
- Designed to be used in a vertical or horizontal position
- Suitable for use in construction by tradesmen and contract cleaners

HD 6/15 C EASY!

- 240V, 15A
- Integrated hose reel
- 10m wire braided HP hose with gun and stainless steel lance
- Triple nozzle (0/25/40) for fast and convenient jet changeover
- Detergent control
- Ergonomically designed easy press trigger

HD 6/15 4M EASY!

- 240V, 15A
- Heavy duty 4 pole motor
- Integrated hose reel
- 10m Wire braided HP hose with gun and stainless steel lance
- Triple nozzle (0/25/40) for fast and convenient jet changeover
- Detergent control

HD 7/18 4M EASY!

- 415V, 20A
- Heavy duty 4 pole, 3 phase motor
- Integrated hose reel
- 10m Wire braided HP hose with gun and stainless steel lance
- Triple nozzle (0/25/40) and detergent
- Ergonomically designed easy press trigger

HD 10/25 4S EASY!

- 400V
- 4 Pole 3 Phase motor with air and water cooling
- 10m High pressure hose
- 1,050mm spray lance

KÄRCHER



HD 5/12 C+ EASY!



HD 6/15 C EASY!



HD 7/18 4M EASY!



HD 10/25 4 SX Plus EASY!

Model	Rating psi	Flow Rate L/min	Power kW	Part Number
HD 5/12 C+ EASY!	1740	8.33	2.2	0250 3411
HD 6/15 C EASY!	2175	9.3	3.1	0001 0378
HD 6/15 4M EASY!	435 – 2320	3.8 – 9.3	3.4	0001 0395
HD 6/15 CX EASY!	2175	9.3	3.1	0216 6852
HD 7/18 4M EASY!	145 – 2610	4.0 – 11.7	5.0	0001 0412
HD 10/25 4S EASY!	435 – 3625	8.3 – 16.7	9.2	0001 0429
HD 5/12 CX PLUS EASY!	1740	8.3	2.2	0410 6630
HD 10/25 4 SX PLUS EASY!	3625	16.3	9.2	0410 6647

PRODUCT INSIGHT

Busting the Myths of Chemical Safety in the Workplace

Myth 1: If it's familiar, it's safe

Many chemicals once commonly found in workplaces are now banned or highly controlled. As we learn more about chemicals and their effects on the human body and brain, and on our environment, alternative safer substitutions are sought.

Myth 2: If it looks safe, it must be safe

Unfortunately, appearances can be deceiving. "Greenwashing" is a term used to describe the deceptive practices used to dress up a chemical product to appear safe and sustainable for people and the planet.

Myth 3: Safer = more expensive

Advancements in chemical technologies have produced excellent substitutes for many hazardous and harmful workplace products. These products work as well as, or better than, the traditional chemicals they replace

Myth 4: Safety is someone else's job

A flawed workplace safety culture leads to accidents. Safety issues arise from a wide range of faulty thinking within an organisation

Myth 5: Chemical risk is a necessary reality

The truth is, in some cases, this belief holds up. Sometimes a dangerous or harmful product is the only option, and the focus then turns to how to reduce, mitigate and manage the risks associated with the chemical. However, in many cases, for many industrial chemicals, a safer alternative is available. New generation technology replaces the toxic and dangerous substances used in many industries.

RELATED PRODUCT

Heavy Duty Extension Lead 10m



- Heavy duty 10A cable (yellow)
- Moulded 10A plug and skirted socket
- Neon indicator in socket for added safety



Search for Part 0523 1009 at blackwoods.com.au

KARCHER. FOR ALL OF YOUR COMMERCIAL CLEANING NEEDS.

EFFICIENCY. RELIABILITY. SERVICE.



Just right for every type of cleaning.

Requirements for efficient cleaning are different in almost every case. Depending on the type of floor covering, the area, the degree of soiling and whether it is an indoor or outdoor location, factors such as hygiene regulations, work safety and environmental compatibility must be taken into account.

Kärcher is your complete solution provider with all the possibilities and advantages that come from 75 years' experience as world leaders in cleaning technology.

With more than 35 Professional Sales and Service staff in Australia, plus a nationwide dealer network we support you with demonstrations, trials and consultation.

Kärcher - Just right for every type of cleaning.

KÄRCHER

makes a difference

High Pressure Cleaners – Cold Water Electric

MC 2C

- Compact mobile cold water pressure cleaner
- Designed for up to 1 hour of continuous use per day
- Hose reel included in XT model
- Automatic start/stop and water flow regulation
- Brass cylinder head and steel reinforced high pressure hose
- Detergent injector hose and doser
- Removable integrated 2L detergent tank
- Ideal for use by tradesmen, automotive and agricultural industries

MC 4M

- Medium mobile cold water pressure cleaner with external foam sprayer system designed for regular use up to 4 hours per day
- Brass pump head and three ceramic coated pistons
- Pressure activated unloader system
- Pump oil tank with oil level sight and fill/empty function
- Robust design with 250mm wheels for transport over rough surfaces and steps
- Ideal for use in agriculture, automotive and schools

MC 5M

- Medium mobile cold water pressure cleaner with tough 30mm steel frame
- Designed for intensive daily use up to 5 hours per day
- Available in two sizes – 1,670psi or 2,900psi
- Brass pump head and 3 ceramic coated pistons
- High mobility with large rear wheels and front castor wheel and easy lifting points
- Easy access to pump for servicing
- Waterflow regulation, parking brake and automatic start/stop
- Ideal for heavy use in agriculture, automotive, machinery and industrial applications

MC 6P

- Premium mobile cold water pressure cleaner with tough 30mm steel frame
- Designed for heavy duty use up to 6 hours per day
- NA6 4 Ceramic piston pump with up to 80°C inlet temperature
- High mobility with large rear wheels and front castor wheel and easy lifting points
- Easy access to pump for servicing and low pump oil safety function
- Flow activated control system
- Delayed automatic start/stop
- 2 Way chemical dosing valves and 2 Detergent tanks
- Ideal for everyday heavy duty use in heavy agriculture, shipping, transport and the food industry

MC 7P

- Premium mobile cold water pressure cleaner with 30mm steel frame
- Designed for intense use up to 7 hours per day
- C3 4 Ceramic piston pump with up to 85°C inlet temperature
- High mobility with large rear wheels and front castor wheel and easy lifting points
- Easy access to pump for servicing and low pump oil safety function
- Flow activated control system
- Delayed automatic start/stop
- 2 Way chemical dosing valves and 2 Detergent tanks
- Ideal for everyday heavy duty use in heavy agriculture, shipping, transport and the food industry

Gerni



MC 2C



MC 2C XT



MC 4M



MC 5M



MC 6P

MC 8P

- Premium high flow high pressure cleaner for tough routine work
- Designed for up to 5 hours of use per day
- Slow running SilentPower™ 1,450 RPM motor with low noise level
- Ceramic pistons, pneumatic wheels and parking brake
- Delayed automatic start/stop
- 15m high pressure hose
- Highly manoeuvrable, easy and comfortable to use
- Ideal for routine cleaning in agriculture, transport, construction or industrial



MC 7P



MC 8P

Model	Type	Rating psi	Flow Rate L/min	Power	Part Number
MC 2C 120/520	Compact Elec 240V	1740	8.7 – 7.8	2.3kW	0267 7729
MC 2C XT	Compact Elec 240V	1740	8.7 – 7.8	2.3kW	0411 8989
MC 4M 160/620	Medium Elec 240V	2320	9.3 – 10.3	3kW	0406 6782
MC 5M 115/700 (0.0435 nozzle)	Medium Elec 240V	1670	10.5 – 11.6	3kW	0406 6799
MC 5M 200/1050 (0.0500 nozzle)	Medium Elec 415V	2900	16.0 – 17.5	6.1kW	0406 6816
MC 6P 250/1110	Premium Elec 415V	3625	16.8 – 18.3	8.5kW	0406 6833
MC 7P 195/1280	Premium Elec 415V	2830	19.7 – 21.3	8kW	0218 2893
MC 8P 180/2100	Premium Elec 415V	2610	34.2 – 35.0	14kW	0406 6850

High Pressure Cleaners – Hot Water Electric

MH 2C

- Compact mobile hot water pressure cleaner with vertical design for easy storage
- Designed for up to 1 hour of use per day
- EcoPower™ boiler with >92% efficiency and reduced fuel costs
- Exhaust gas sensor, flame sensor, low fuel safety and service indicator
- High pressure detergent with removable detergent tank
- Maximum inlet temperature 40°C
- Duo motor system and automatic delayed start/stop
- Ideal for everyday, low frequency cleaning tasks in the automotive industry, for tradesmen or small agricultural farms

MH 4M

- Medium mobile hot water pressure cleaner available in single phase or 3 phase models
- Designed for up to 4 hours of use per day
- EcoPower™ boiler with >92% efficiency and reduced fuel costs
- Exhaust gas sensor, flame sensor, low fuel safety and service indicator
- High pressure detergent with removable detergent tank
- Flow activated control system
- Duo motor system and automatic delayed start/stop
- Ideal for everyday, low frequency cleaning tasks in the automotive industry, for tradesmen or small agricultural farms

Gerni



MH 2C



MH 4M



MH 5M

- Three phase medium mobile hot water pressure cleaner
- Designed for up to 5 hours of use per day
- EcoPower™ boiler with >92% efficiency and reduced fuel costs
- Exhaust gas sensor, flame sensor, low fuel safety and service indicator
- Diagnostics system and service indicator
- Flow activated control system
- 2 Way chemical dosing system with automatic flushing system
- Ideal for regular cleaning tasks in automotive, transport and agriculture industries



MH 5M

MH 7P

- Three phase medium mobile hot water pressure cleaner
- Designed for up to 9 hours of use per day
- EcoPower™ boiler with >92% efficiency and reduced fuel costs
- Exhaust gas sensor, flame sensor, low fuel safety and service indicator
- Diagnostics system and service indicator
- Flow activated control system and includes BA valve backflow preventer
- 2 Way chemical dosing system with automatic flushing system
- Ideal for heavy duty, industrial cleaning tasks



MH 7P

MH 8P

- Heavy duty, three phase premium hot water pressure cleaner
- Designed for intense use for up to 6 hours per day on jobs requiring high water flow for cleaning, rinsing and flushing
- Easy to use control panel and diagnostics system
- High flow pump and EcoPower™ boiler with >92% efficiency and reduced fuel costs
- SilentPower™ and delayed automatic start/stop
- Exhaust gas sensor, flame sensor, low fuel and low pump oil safety system
- Ideal for jobs cleaning large amounts of dirt in agriculture, construction and transport



MH 8P

Model	Type	Rating psi	Flow Rate L/min	Power	Part Number
MH 2C 100/450	Compact Elec 240V	1450	6.7 – 7.5	2.2kW	0406 6867
MH 2C 145/600	Compact Elec 240V	2100	8.8 – 10	3.4kW	0218 2995
MH 4M 100/720	Medium Elec 240V	1450	11 – 12	3.4kW	0406 6884
MH 4M 200/960	Medium Elec 415V	2900	15 – 16	6.1kW	0406 6901
MH 5M 210/1110	Medium Elec 415V	3045	17.5 – 18.5	7.8kW	0406 6918
MH 7P 180/1260	Premium Elec 415V	2610	19.5 – 21	8.3kW	0218 3012
MH 8P 180/2000	Premium Elec 415V	2610	32.5 – 33.0	12kW	0411 9006

RELATED PRODUCT

Heavy Duty Extension Lead 10m



- Heavy duty 10A cable (yellow)
- Moulded 10A plug and skirted socket
- Neon indicator in socket for added safety



Search for Part 0523 1009 at blackwoods.com.au

High Pressure Cleaners – Petrol

Poseidon 2/32 PE

- Cold water mobile petrol pressure cleaner
- Designed for one hour of continuous use per day
- Robust long life pump with ceramic pistons
- Pneumatic wheels and dual padded shock absorbing feet
- Thermal dump valve and AR wobble disc pump
- Thermo sensor to prevent overheating in bypass
- Ideal for use by tradesman, schools and sporting clubs in areas where no power is available



Poseidon 2/32PE

MC 3C

- Cold water mobile petrol pressure cleaner
- Designed for up to 3 hours of continuous use per day
- Robust long life brass pump with ceramic pistons
- Ergonomic and lightweight design with ergonomic accessories
- Self priming, so water can be drawn from almost any source
- Pneumatic wheels
- Low pressure detergent system and thermal dump valve
- Ideal for use by tradesmen, schools and sporting clubs where no power is available



MC 3C

MC 5M Series

- Medium cold water petrol pressure cleaners
- Three models available
- Robust long life brass pump with ceramic pistons
- Self-priming so water can be drawn from almost any water source
- Pneumatic wheels
- Low pressure detergent system and thermal dump valve
- Ideal for use in automotive, agriculture, rental and construction industries



MC 5M 240/870



MC 5M 250/1050



MC 5M 250/1300

Model	Type	Rating psi	Flow Rate L/min	Power	Part Number
Poseidon 2/32PE	Compact Petrol	2958	9.5 – 10.4	3.8hp	0218 2910
MC 3C 165/810	Compact Petrol	2390	9.5	6.5hp	0218 2927
MC 5M 240/870	Medium Petrol	3480	13.3 – 4.5	9hp	0218 2944
MC 5M 250/1050	Medium Petrol	3630	16.6 – 17.5	13hp	0218 2961
MC 5M 250/1300	Medium Petrol	3630	19.6 – 21.6	20hp	0218 2978

High Pressure Cleaners – Stationary



- Portable stationary cold water high pressure cleaner that can be wall mounted
- Designed for heavy duty cleaning tasks for up to 3 hours per day
- Brass pump head with 3 ceramic coated pistons
- Pressure activated unloader system
- Enclosed oil system
- Robust steel handle for easy transport
- Can be operated in either vertical or horizontal position
- Simple and intuitive to use and comes with accessories for immediate use
- Ideal for use in automotive, construction and agriculture industries



Model	Type	Rating psi	Flow Rate L/min	Power	Part Number
SC UNO 4M	Electric 240V	2030	9.3 – 10.3	2.9kW	0406 6935

High Pressure Cleaners – Cold Water – Petrol/Diesel Driven



- Suitable for use in councils, transportation and mining applications
 - Ideal for construction, landscaping, councils, building and farming
- HD 7/15 G EASY! & HD 9/23 G EASY! & HD 9/23 DE EASY!**
- Honda GX petrol engine
 - Triple nozzle (0/25/40) for fast and convenient jet changeover
 - Ergonomically designed easy press trigger
 - Also available in Yanmar powered diesel



HD 7/15 G EASY! / HD 9/23 G EASY! / HD 9/23 DE EASY!

- G 4000 OH**
- Honda GX petrol engine
 - Variable spray lance
 - Sturdy tubular steel frame
 - Quick connect nozzle
 - Detergent pick up
 - Brass pump head
 - Commercial grade wire braided hose
 - Stainless steel lance
 - Water inlet temperature: 40° maximum
- HD 3.7/35 PB Cage & HD 4.5/50 PB Cage**
- 15m Wire braided high pressure hose
 - Five conveniently mounted, quick-connect spray nozzles for varying fan speed
 - Rugged roll cage and chassis made of 1 1/4" wise steel and powdercoated with an epoxy finish
 - Heavy duty lifting beam



G 4000 OH



HD 3.7/35 PB Cage

Model	Type	Rating psi	Flow Rate L/min	Power	Part Number
HD 7/15 G EASY!	Honda petrol	2175	10.8	5.5hp	0680 7096
G 4000 OH	Honda petrol	4000	13.5	13hp	0001 3081
HD 3.7/35 PB Cage	Honda motor	3500	14.0	11hp	0218 3182
HD 4.5/50 PB Cage	Honda motor	5000	17.0	21.5hp	0218 3216
HD 9/23 G EASY	Honda petrol	3335	15.5	13hp	0410 6596
HD 9/23 De EASY	Yanmar diesel	3335	15.5	10hp	0410 6613

High Pressure Cleaners – Hot/Cold Water



- Suitable for use in automotive workshops, automotive dealerships (OEM), builders, farmers and councils
- HDS 6/14 C EASY!**
- 240V, 15A
 - Intuitive operation with one switch control
 - Integrated fuel and cleaning agent tank
 - Eco mode – ensures machine automatically runs in the most eco temp range
 - Servo control – water flow and pressure can be controlled at the gun
 - 10m Wire braided HP hose, gun, lance and power nozzle

HDS 7/12 4M EASY!

- 240V, 15A
- Stainless steel heating coil
- High pressure adjustable detergent
- Inbuilt detergent tank and accessory storage
- Eco mode – ensures machine automatically runs in the most eco temp range
- Servo control – water flow and pressure can be controlled at the gun
- 10m Double braided steel HP hose, gun, lance and power nozzle

HDS 8/17 4M EASY!

- 15A
- Steam capable temperature: 155°C
- 10m Wire braided hose
- Power jet nozzle
- Dual cleaning agent tanks
- Spray lance: 1050mm
- Low fuel cut-out
- Stainless steel pistons and brass pump
- Easy press trigger gun with servo control

HDS 10/20 4M EASY!

- 415V, 20A
- Stainless steel heating coil (three year warranty)
- High pressure adjustable detergent
- Inbuilt detergent tank and accessory storage
- Eco mode – ensures machine automatically runs in the most eco temp range
- Ergonomically designed easy press trigger
- Servo control – water flow and pressure can be controlled at gun
- 10m Double braided steel HP hose, gun, lance and power nozzle



HDS 6/14 C EASY!

HDS 12/18 4S EASY!

- 415V, 20A
- Stainless steel heating coil (three year warranty)
- High pressure adjustable detergent
- Inbuilt detergent tank and accessory storage
- Eco mode – ensures machine automatically runs in the most eco temp range
- Ergonomically designed easy press trigger
- Servo control – water flow and pressure can be controlled at gun
- 10m Double braided steel HP hose, gun, lance and power nozzle



HDS 7/12 4M EASY!

Model	Rating psi	Flow Rate L/min	Power kW	Part Number
HDS 6/14 C EASY	2030	9.2	3.2	0070 6146
HDS 7/12 4M EASY	1750	11.7	3.4	0816 9153
HDS 8/17 4M EASY	2465	13.3	5.5	0001 0514
HDS 10/20 4M EASY	2900	16.7	7.8	0816 9170
HDS 12/18 4S EASY	2610	20.0	8.4	0816 9187

High Pressure Cleaners – Hot Water – Petrol/Diesel Driven

KÄRCHER

- Suitable for industrial cleaners, councils, transportation and mining

HDS 1000 DE EASY!

- Yanmar diesel engine; electric start
- High pressure chemical
- Skid mounted
- Ergonomically designed easy press trigger
- Servo control – water flow and pressure can be controlled at gun
- 10m Wire braided HP hose, gun, lance and power nozzle



HDS 1000 DE EASY!



HDS 1000 BE EASY!

HDS 1000 BE EASY!

- Honda GX390 petrol engine; electric start
- Ergonomically designed easy press trigger
- Servo control – water flow and pressure can be controlled at gun
- High pressure chemical
- Power nozzle

Model	Type	Rating psi	Flow Rate L/min	Power	Part Number
HDS 1000 DE EASY	Yanmar L 100 N diesel	2900	15	10	0816 9221
HDS 1000 BE EASY	Honda GX 390 petrol	3045	15	13	0216 7356

HARD SURFACE SWEEPERS & SCRUBBERS

Sweepers – Manual & Powered

Nilfisk

SW250 Manual Sweeper

- Manual sweeper replacing the popular SM800
- Gear driven, direct throw main broom for excellent sweeping performance
- Built in filter for improved dust control
- Large non-marking wheels make easy to push and highly manoeuvrable
- Rugged corrosion proof frame and ergonomic handle with soft grip
- Ideal for use indoors and in small outdoor areas in retail, schools, sporting venues, service stations and shopping centres



SW250

SW750 Battery Sweeper

- Battery powered, walk behind sweeper with on-board charger
- Optional carpet kit for cleaning both soft floors and hard floors
- Adjust main and side broom without tools
- Up to 2 hours run time, increases to 3.5 hours with optional battery
- Quiet operation for noise sensitive areas
- Non-marking traction wheels and ergonomic, adjustable handle
- Ideal for use indoors and outdoors in manufacturing areas, tennis courts and retail areas



SW750



SW900

SW900 Battery Sweeper

- Battery powered, walk behind sweeper with on-board charger and one side broom
- Optional second side broom increases sweeping path to 105cm
- Adjust main and side brooms

without tools

- Electric filter shaker system
- Automatic start/stop when side broom is lowered or raised
- Non marking traction wheels
- Ergonomic, adjustable handle with broom controls and traction lever for easy speed adjustment
- Ideal for everyday use indoors and outdoors when dust free cleaning is required

SR1000S Battery Ride On Sweeper

- Battery powered ride on sweeper with manual dump
- Works fast, with excellent manoeuvrability and turning circle
- Compact size for travelling in elevators or on ramps
- Non-marking traction wheels and electric filter shaker
- Optional carpet kit available for soft floors
- Hopper bin has wheels and handle for easy emptying
- Ideal for indoor cleaning in office spaces, public buildings and narrow aisles; and for outdoor cleaning in warehouses, public transport areas and loading bays



SR1000S

SR1601 Diesel Ride On Sweeper

- Diesel powered ride on sweeper with power steering
- Free floating main broom with fine-tuning controls for increased productivity
- DustGuard™ misting system to control airborne dust
- MaxAccess™ system for fast and easy NoTools™ access when servicing
- Easy to use
- Tough, lightweight rotomoulded body covers provide automotive industry quality
- Ideal for everyday industrial use in heavily soiled areas in factories, construction and parking stations



SR1601

Model	Description	Capacity L	Scrub Width cm	Voltage	Mass kg	Part Number
SW250	Manual	38	92	–	20	0406 7258
SW750	Battery	60	72	12	68	0790 0298
SW900	Battery	60	82.5 – 105	12	143	0232 7325
SR1000S	Battery rider	50	100	24	299	0066 7122
SR1601	Diesel rider	315	160	Diesel	1070	0066 7054

PRODUCT INSIGHT

Benefits of Hot Water High-Pressure Cleaners

KÄRCHER

High water temperatures produced by hot water high-pressure cleaners allow a reduction in working pressure, cleaning time and the amount of cleaning agent required. Benefits of hot water high-pressure cleaners compared to cold water high-pressure cleaners:

- Better cleaning result
- Reduced cleaning agent consumption
- Shorter drying time
- Improved hygiene
- Shorter working time

Using hot water offers a significant time saving of up to 35% with improved cleaning results.

Walk Behind Sweepers

- Built in fine dust filter

KM 70/20 C

- Side brush with adjustable contact pressure
- Adjustable handle, which can fold down for storage
- Main roller brush with height adjustment
- Manual push – single brush

KM 70/30 C Bp Pack Adv

- 3-Stage adjustable push handle
- Foldable side brush
- Onboard battery and charger
- Dust vacuum suction
- Vacuum and flat pleated filter onboard
- Includes: battery and charger



KM 70/20 C



KM 70/30 C Bp Pack Adv

Model	Description	Capacity L	Sweep Width mm	Mass kg	Part Number
KM 70/20 C	Walk behind sweeper	42	700	23	0001 0616
KM 70/30 C Bp Pack Adv	Walk behind sweeper	42	700	47	0001 0633
KM 75/40 W Bp	Walk behind sweeper	40	550	78	0219 4742

KÄRCHER

Ride on Sweepers

- Suitable for use in different industrial applications

KM 100/100 R D

- Power steering
- Side brush swings out automatically
- Reverse traction drive
- Dust pan principle
- Adjustable suction power
- Operating hour counter

KM 105/110 R D

- High dump container lift for convenient emptying
- Roller brush on rear axle
- Sweeping crescent side brush
- Highly effective and automatic tact filter cleaning system
- Suitable for the automotive, BSC, construction, transport, public service, hospitality, retail and healthcare industries

KM 130/300 R D

- Reverse traction drive
- Adjustable suction power
- Vacuum
- Coarse dirt flap
- Pneumatic wheels
- Selectable sweeping function
- Suitable for outdoor use



KM 100/100 R D



KM 105/110 R D

Model	Description	Capacity L	Sweep Width mm	Part Number
KM 100/100 R D	Diesel ride on sweeper	100	700	0219 4844
KM 105/110 R D	Diesel ride on sweeper	110	1050	0325 8568
KM 130/300 R D	Diesel ride on sweeper	300	1000	0219 4776

KÄRCHER

RELATED PRODUCT

Heavy Duty Extension Lead 10m



- Heavy duty 10A cable (yellow)
- Moulded 10A plug and skirted socket
- Neon indicator in socket for added safety



Search for Part 0523 1009 at blackwoods.com.au

Scrubber/Dryers

SC100 Compact Upright Scrubber/Dryer

- Compact, upright scrubber/dryer designed to eliminate mops and buckets
- Scrubs and dries in one pass for fast access to cleaned areas
- Low deck profile and offset for cleaning under furniture and right up to floor edges
- Two solution flow settings for efficient cleaning
- Tank in Tank design for easy empty/refill even in low profile sinks
- Designed for use in any area where hygienic cleaning is required
- Includes carpet kit for soft floor cleaning and vacuum hose for spot cleaning
- Machine functions stop in upright position, eliminating solution spill and protecting floors
- Ideal for use in bathrooms, kitchens, restaurants, fast food outlets and even in home cleaning



SC100

SC250 Combination Battery Scrubber/Dryer/Sweeper

- Compact, battery powered machine that sweeps, scrubs and dries in one pass
- Uses Nilfisk Lithium battery for longer run time
- Two solution flow settings for efficient cleaning that can be changed on the fly
- Easy to use, OneTouch™ button with LED display activates all functions from the handle
- Ergonomic handle can be adjusted for use then folded for storage
- Ideal for use when quiet, daytime cleaning is essential in food and hospitality, retail and commercial cleaning



SC250



SC351 Battery Scrubber/Dryer

- Compact, battery powered scrubber/dryer with foldable handle for easy storage
- Rotating deck with bumpers for forwards and backwards operation and shock absorption
- Easy brush adjustment for perfect traction control
- Squeegee system with high suction performance and patented blade retaining system for easy blade replacement
- Low noise level, fast and easy maintenance and adjustable water flow
- Ideal for everyday cleaning in crowded places, around furniture in schools, hotels, offices, canteens and restaurants.



SC351

SC401 Battery Scrubber/Dryer

- Battery powered walk behind scrubber dryer
- Capacity and productivity of a large machine built into a small machine
- Adjustable handle with all working functions integrated and LED display for battery levels and water levels
- Electronic water flow control, safety switch and easy to use lever system
- Offset brush deck with side wheel allows cleaning up close to walls and furniture without leaving marks
- Ideal for everyday cleaning in hospitality, schools, healthcare and public buildings



SC401

SC1500 Stand On Scrubber/Dryer

- Innovative Stand on scrubber/dryer designed for small to medium areas
- Dual random orbital scrubbing technology
- Extremely manoeuvrable and compact with two scrub pressures up to 40kg
- Productivity of a ride on scrubber with the cost efficiency of a walk behind
- Ideal for use in shopping centres, healthcare, hospitality and high traffic pedestrian areas



SC1500

SC2000 Micro Ride On Scrubber/Dryer

- Battery powered micro ride on scrubber dryer
- High speed and large tanks for greater productivity than a walk behind machine
- Solution/Detergent flow automatically controlled by speed
- Automatic deck and squeegee control
- Brush motor with speed control
- Ideal for replacing walk behind scrubber dryers in supermarkets, hotels, healthcare, sports centres and food courts



SC2000

BR752 Ride On Scrubber/Dryer

- Compact and manoeuvrable battery powered scrubber dryer
- Innovative sliding deck for improved performance and minimum maintenance
- Ergonomic steering wheel with integrated working functions
- Patented automatic speed control and low noise mode for daytime cleaning
- Ideal for everyday cleaning in high traffic areas, public buildings, hospitality and healthcare



BR752

Model	Description	Capacity L	Scrub Width cm	Voltage	Mass kg	Part Number
SC100	Upright Scrubber/Dryer	3L Solution/4L Recovery	31	240	15	0406 7156
SC250	Combo Scrubber Dryer/Sweeper	6L Solution/6L Recovery	34	36	32	0406 7173
SC351	Battery Scrubber/Dryer	11L Solution/11L Recovery	47	12	80	0406 7190
SC401	Battery scrubber/Dryer	30L Solution/30L Recovery	43	24	151	0406 7207
SC1500	Battery Stand On Scrubber/Dryer	45L Solution/47L Recovery	51	24	326	0406 7224
SC2000	Micro Ride On Scrubber/Dryer	70L Solution/70L Recovery	53	24	208	0406 7241
BR752	Ride On Scrubber Dryer	80L Solution/80L Recovery	71	24	448	0066 6884

Walk Behind Scrubbers

- Two tank systems
- Suitable for hire, restaurants, healthcare, catering, councils, shopping centres, warehouses, private households and hotels

BR 30/4 C

- Performance: 200m²/h
- Easy to transport
- Instant drying
- Continuous clean water usage
- Easy to clean suction hose with high power
- Easy access under furniture

KÄRCHER



BR 30/4 C

BR 40/10 C Adv

- Performance: 400m²/h
- Ergonomic push handle
- Easily removable tanks
- Easy to change squeegees – no tools needed
- Variable contact pressure



BR 40/10 C Adv

BD 38/12 C BP Pack

- Performance: 1,500m²/h
- High performance lithium-ion battery with on-board charger
- Eco efficiency mode
- Removable waste water tank

BR 35/12 C BP Pack

- Performance: 1,400m²/h
- High performance lithium-ion battery with on-board charger
- Eco efficiency mode
- Removable waste water tank



BD 38/12 C Bp Pack



BR 45/22 C Bp Pack

Model	Description	Capacity L	Scrubbing Width mm	Part Number
BR 30/4 C	Electronic scrubber	4	300	0001 0650
BR 40/10 C Adv	Electronic scrubber	10	400	0001 0667
BD 38/12 C Bp Pack	Battery powered walk behind scrubber dryer	12	380mm disc	0325 8534
BR 35/12 C Bp Pack	Battery powered walk behind scrubber dryer	12/12	350mm roller	0325 8551
BR 45/22 C Bp Pack	Battery powered walk behind scrubber dryer	22/22	450mm roller	0410 6664

Save on cost, not on clean!

With Nilfisk's innovative range



Vacuums, Scrubbers, Sweepers and Pressure Cleaners

Nilfisk products are renowned for their quality and reliability, so whether you need a professional vacuum, scrubber or sweeper, Nilfisk equipment gets the job done. Our range doesn't stop there, it also extends to high pressure cleaners through our well known Australian brand **Gerni**. So you can rest assured that with Nilfisk and its brands, we have your product needs covered. Find out more by contacting your local Blackwoods dealer today.



Carpet Extractors



ES300 Walk Behind Carpet Extractor/Dryer

- Portable self-contained carpet cleaner
- Large tank with water capacity to provide extended cleaning time and fewer refills
- Floating brush head adjusts automatically for better carpet contact and improved water recovery
- Powerful vacuum motor for efficient removal of dirt and faster dry times
- Easy to manoeuvre in tight spaces
- Optional upholstery spot cleaning kit available
- Ideal for use in hospitality, restaurants, healthcare, child care and offices



ES300

Model	Description	Capacity L	Scrub Width cm	Voltage	Mass kg	Part Number
ES300	Walk behind carpet extractor	34/26	41	240	46.3	0406 7275

PRODUCT INSIGHT

Nilfisk Range for your Health and Safety



No safety compromises

As well as manufacturing industrial vacuum cleaners designed to guarantee safety and prevent the risks of explosion or pollution, Nilfisk also provides its customers with a wide range of dust containment solutions. Absolute (HEPA or ULPA) filters for both vacuum and blower function to trap even the smallest particles, cartridge filters to trap very fine dust, air diffusers to guarantee a dust-free environment, bag-in bag-out filter systems for hazardous substances, unloading systems that prevent operator contact with the collected material.

Separation

Nilfisk supplies specific systems to extend the range of materials that can be cleaned using its vacuum cleaners also for extreme situations such as in the presence of liquids, high temperatures, fibrous materials, etc., hazardous dust and materials representing a health risk, or ATEX-classified materials. Ancillary equipment guarantees safety for the operator during collection and disposal.

MotorScrubber Starter Kit & Accessories



- MotorScrubber kit includes: Motorhead complete with hub, backpack harness, 12 volt battery, battery charger, telescopic handle, medium duty brush, pad holder, green scrubbing pad, red cleaning pad, white buffing pad and microfibre pad
- Lightweight features, heavy duty construction
- 100% Waterproofed motor and superior portability means you can use it anywhere including upstairs, in and around swimming pools, on motor vehicles, and in hard to reach places
- High torque motor maintains an impressive 4 hours of runtime
- Suitable for washrooms, showers, stairs, skirting boards, baseboards, windows, swimming pools, motor vehicles and other hard to clean areas



MotorScrubber Start Kit

Cleaning Brush



Anti-Splash Brush



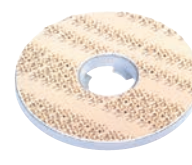
Tile & Grout Brush



Medium Duty Cleaning Brush



Long Bristle Brush Flag tip



Drive Plate Pad Holder



Melamine Cleaning Pad

Mfr No.	Description	Part Number
BMS-2000M	MotorScrubber starter Kit	0413 3745
BMS-1020	MotorScrubber 12V battery adaptor	0413 3864
BMS-1022	MotorScrubber 12V CIG lighter adaptor	0413 3881
BMS-1025	MotorScrubber 12V DC 750cm extension cable	0413 3898
BMS-1030HD	Sponge disc	0413 3915
BMS-0001	Stripping pad black 20cm	0413 3762
BMS-0002	Scrubbing pad green 20cm	0413 3779
BMS-0003	Spray cleaning pad red 20cm	0413 3796
BMS-0004	Dry buffing pad white 20cm	0413 3813
BMS-0005	Microfibre cleaning pad 20cm	0413 3830
BMS-0006	Cleaning pad blue 20cm	0413 3847
BMS-1038	Surface cleaning brush	0413 3932
BMS-1039P	Cleaning brush	0413 3949
BMS-1039SG	Anti-splash brush	0413 3966
BMS-1039TG	Tile & grout brush	0413 3983
BMS-1041	Medium duty cleaning brush	0413 4000
BMS-1044	Long bristle brush flag tip	0413 4017
BMS-1046	Drive plate pad holder	0413 4034
BMS-1048	Skirting board/stair brush	0413 4051
BMS-3011B	12V battery pack	0413 4085
BMS-1070	Melamine cleaning pad	0413 4068

PARTS WASHERS, FLUIDS & ACCESSORIES

Parts Washing Machines

- Suitable for industrial parts cleaning and degreasing
- 240V industrial grade pump

110L Machine

- Stand mounted unit, thermoplastic (TP) construction
- Stainless steel work shelf and flow through brush
- Clean out plug for easy draining
- Depth soak basin: 375mm (at deepest point)
- Heater: 40°C 1,000W (with separate switch)

219L Machine

- Tank mounted unit, thermoplastic (TP) construction
- Stainless steel work shelf and flow through brush
- Depth soak basin: 225mm (at deepest point)
- Heater: 40°C 1,000W (with separate switch)

292L Machine

- Heavy duty stainless steel construction
- Self-cleaning agitating platform lifts parts
- Polyester filament flow through brush
- Depth soak basin: 700mm (at deepest point)
- Heater: 40°C 6,000W (element lead requires hard wiring)

- Heavy duty 113kg load capacity

567L Machine

- Heavy duty stainless steel construction
- Self-cleaning agitating platform lifts parts
- Polyester filament flow through brush
- Heater: 40°C 6,000W (element lead requires hard wiring)
- Heavy duty 340kg load capacity

simple green



110L



219L



292L



567L



Mfr No.	Description	Size L	Operational L	L x W x H mm	Part Number
SG79135	Parts washing machine	110	95	900 x 600 x 975	0531 4326
SG79265	Parts washing machine	219	205	1012 x 750 x 975	0677 7499
SG79185	Parts washing machine	292	260	1330 x 860 x 1690	0677 7516
SG79150	Parts washing machine	567	510	1620 x 1130 x 1690	0324 9898

Purasolve Parts Washers

- Industrial parts cleaning units with an integral solvent recycling filtration system which filters down to 0.1 micron for extended solvent life
- Flow through solvent brush
- Steel construction
- Available in a range of sizes for field service and maintenance vehicles to larger workshop units and automatic machines
- For use with Purasolve Parts Cleaner Solution



Heavy Duty Parts Washer



Parts/Paint Gun Washer



PS6 Kit



Mfr No.	Description	Solvent Capacity L	L x W x H mm	Part Number
ES80PW	Heavy Duty Parts Washer	300	1130 x 685 x 1700	0113 6458
ES200PW	Parts/Paint Gun Washer with solvent	114	686 x 660 x 838	0113 6475
PS6PWKIT	Parts washer kit with solvent	60	915 x 560 x 965	0406 5320

PRODUCT INSIGHT

Busting the Myths of Chemical Safety in the Workplace

Myth 1: If it's familiar, it's safe

Many chemicals once commonly found in workplaces are now banned or highly controlled. As we learn more about chemicals and their effects on the human body and brain, and on our environment, alternative safer substitutions are sought.

Myth 2: If it looks safe, it must be safe

Unfortunately, appearances can be deceiving. "Greenwashing" is a term used to describe the deceptive practices used to dress up a chemical product to appear safe and sustainable for people and the planet.

Myth 3: Safer = more expensive

Advancements in chemical technologies have produced excellent substitutes for many hazardous and harmful workplace products. These products work as well as, or better than, the traditional chemicals they replace

Myth 4: Safety is someone else's job

A flawed workplace safety culture leads to accidents. Safety issues arise from a wide range of faulty thinking within an organisation

Myth 5: Chemical risk is a necessary reality

The truth is, in some cases, this belief holds up. Sometimes a dangerous or harmful product is the only option, and the focus then turns to how to reduce, mitigate and manage the risks associated with the chemical. However, in many cases, for many industrial chemicals, a safer alternative is available. New generation technology replaces the toxic and dangerous substances used in many industries.

Parts Washers & Chemicals



SmartWasher® Parts Washing system

- Heavy duty HDPE construction
- Electric operated pump (300gph)
- Adjustable thermostat (40°C)
- Toggle switch controls
- On-board diagnostics
- Bio-remediating
- SW-23 SmartWasher® Mobile Parts Washer
- SW-25 SmartWasher® Signature Parts Washer
- SW-28 SmartWasher® SuperSink Parts Washer
- SW-37 SmartWasher® Heavyweight Parts Washer

OzzyJuice®

- Blend of non-toxic industrial cleaners and Ozzy™ microbes
- Non-caustic, non-toxic and non-flammable
- Safe for users and environment
- USDA and AQMD Certified, NSN Numbers, Assure Quality C31, NSF and NSFSA
- SW-1 OzzyJuice® gets rid of ink
- SW-3 OzzyJuice® works on tough greases and oils
- SW-4 OzzyJuice® works on extra heavy greases
- SW-6.8 OzzyJuice® designed for aircraft, weapons cleaning and select metals is not corrosive to a wide range of soft and ferrous metals

OzzyMat®

- Designed to introduce microbes called Ozzy's into the SmartWasher® system
- Helps reduce excess clogging during its 30 day use
- Must be changed monthly to help keep the microbe colony healthy and keep your SmartWasher® working at peak performance

SmartWasher® Apple Scent

- Removes odours from SmartWasher® caused by smelly parts or not changing the OzzyMat® on time
- Neutralises odour
- Apple scent
- Non-toxic

OzzyBooster™

- Increases the density of Ozzy™ (microbes) within the OzzyJuice®
- Provides 'boost' to microbial activity for overused machines
- Broadens the territory for microbial breeding and consumption with additional nutrients
- Can be used in any SmartWasher® at any time



SW-4 OzzyJuice® Heavy Duty Degreasing solution



SW-6.8 OzzyJuice® Select Metals, Aircraft & Weapons Degreasing Solution



OzzyMat®



OzzyBooster™



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
SW-23	SmartWasher® mobile parts/brake washer	–	0323 7386
SW-25	SmartWasher® signature parts washer	–	0231 9589
SW-28	SmartWasher® supersink parts washer	–	0307 0989
SW-37	SmartWasher® mobile heavy weight parts washer	–	0317 4758
SW-1	OzzyJuice® printing solution	20L	0597 1767
SW-3	OzzyJuice® truck grade degreasing solution	20L	0231 9555
SW-4	OzzyJuice® heavy duty degreasing solution	20L	0348 1829
SW-6.8	OzzyJuice® select metals, aircraft & weapons degreasing solution	20L	0351 6712
FL4	OzzyMat® peelable multi layer filter	–	0817 2587
3310-SCENT	SmartWasher® Apple scent	125ml	0413 3660
OZBST	OzzyBooster™ fluid enhancer	250ml	0523 1366

Simple Green® Parts Washing Fluid



- Designed for conventional and rotating parts washers that use an aqueous-based degreaser
- 25L of concentrate makes 100L of product at a dilution of 1:3
- Multi-use product which can also be diluted for general cleaning and degreasing applications
- Not classified as hazardous according to Model Work Health & Safety Regulations and GHS Criteria



Mfr No.	Description	Size	Part Number
SG13484	Parts Washer cleaner/degreaser	25L	0824 8594



SW-23 SmartWasher® Mobile Parts Washer

SW-25 SmartWasher® Signature Parts Washer

SW-28 SmartWasher® Supersink Parts Washer



SW-37 SmartWasher® Heavyweight Parts Washer



SW-1 OzzyJuice® Printing Solution



SW-3 OzzyJuice® Truck Grade Degreasing Solution

PRODUCT INSIGHT

SmartWasher SW-23



The SmartWasher SW-23 is a combination of two machines in one – a parts washer and a brake washer. This versatile unit is perfect for automotive shops and industrial maintenance facilities.

Compact footprint for maximum versatility.

- Dolly with foot step for easy relocation.
- Extra-long hose with angled brush to reach hard to get at spaces
- Wide durable sink for larger heavier parts.

Purasolve Parts Cleaning Solvent

- High tech, recyclable parts washing solution
- Developed to replace dangerous solvents for parts cleaning
- Non-dangerous, non-flammable and non-explosive
- No bacteria or enzymes
- Low odour, high flash point – improves worker health and safety
- Fully recyclable for minimum 18 months
- Reduced PPE requirement
- Suitable for use in all parts washing systems
- Certified by Good Environmental Choice Australia (GECA)
- PD 680 Type I & II Aircraft Engine Cleaning, meets MIL PRF 680 Type II



Mfr No.	Description	Size L	Part Number
ESPRC-20	Purasolve Parts Cleaner	20	0096 4163
ESPRC-200	Purasolve Parts Cleaner	200	0096 4180
ESPSK-20	Purasolve Parts Cleaner SK	20	0232 3364
ESPSK-200	Purasolve Parts Cleaner SK	200	0232 3381

Industrial Cleaners – Solvent Based

- Economical, 100% active solvent cleaner
- Will degrease and clean most metals, then evaporate into dryness
- High flash point (65°C minimum), hydrocarbon solvent



Mfr No.	Description	Size L	Part Number
ADPW20	Parts Wash	20	0318 7388

HANDY HINT

Cleaning is a Process, use The WATCH System



- Water** – Is your dilution rate correct?
- Action** – Foam, spray, pressure, soak, wipe or mop
- Time** – Allow contact time for the product to work
- Chemical** – Select the right product for the job
- Heat** – Not all chemicals require hot water for them to work

Take the “ELBOW GREASE” out of your next cleaning job!

Purasolve Filtration System

- Filtration unit for recycling purasolve solvents for reuse
- Low cost and highly effective – enables significant cost and waste reduction
- Primary filter for pre-cleaning of purasolve safety solvents and a secondary polishing filter with tortuous path filtering technology
- Ambient temperature operation
- Enables constant flow of filtered solvent to 0.1 micron
- EPA pollution prevention possibilities for small and medium sized industries
- Suitable for recycling solvents in parts, weapons and paint equipment cleaning applications
- Ideal to retrofit to parts and equipment washing units



Mfr No.	Description	Part Number
PSFK	Retro fit filter kit	0413 5139
PSSF	Secondary Filter	0413 5156
PSPF	Primary Filter	0413 5173

PRODUCT INSIGHT

The Purasolve Parts Cleaning safety solvent is a fully recyclable, high flash point, slow evaporating parts cleaning solvent which is non-hazardous and non-dangerous. It's very low odour and low vapour pressure make it an extremely user friendly solvent.



The Purasolve Parts Washing system utilises a multi refined safety solvent developed specifically for Parts Cleaning and an innovative, solvent polishing filter system which significantly extends the life of the Parts Cleaner safety solvent to 10 times that of typical parts cleaning solvents.

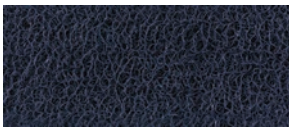
The leading edge filtration unit provides the user with a continuous flow of pure solvent, filtered to 0.1 of a micron, which eliminates any further cleaning with aerosol cleaning solvents to remove oily solvent residues, which is often required with conventional solvents.

Purasolve Parts Cleaning Solvent gives users the benefits of solvent cleaning without the hazards. It does not contain bacteria, eliminating the risk of disease propagation, and is solvent based, which provides corrosion protection for parts being cleaned.

MATTING – ENTRANCE & INDUSTRIAL

Nomad™ Matting – Scraper 6050

- Textured backing reduces creeping, holds moisture, dirt and sand off floor
- Resilient, vinyl loop construction mat
- High tech product coating for added protection
- Vinyl backing protects floors in indoor areas
- Open web construction removes, traps and hides soil and allows for easy cleaning
- Surface stays neat and clean
- Suitable for commercial buildings, offices, receptions and entrance areas
- Ideal for medium traffic areas of 50,000 to 400,000 people per annum



Blue



Ebony

Mfr No.	Colour	Size	Part Number
AN019234861	Blue	450 x 610mm	0792 3027
AN019289725	Brown	450 x 610mm	0229 2308
AN019234853	Ebony	450 x 610mm	0792 3010
70070974426	Blue	914mm x 1.5m	0792 3061
70070974178	Ebony	914mm x 1.5m	0792 3044
70070974384	Slate	914mm x 1.5m	0340 2154
AN019251568	Ebony	914mm x 12m	0792 3112
70071016508	Slate	914mm x 12m	0792 3095
AN019252434	Ebony	1,220mm x 1.8m	0792 3163
AN019252426	Slate	1,220mm x 1.8m	0792 3146
70071016524	Blue	1,220mm x 12m	0792 3265
70071016359	Ebony	1,220mm x 12m	0792 3231
70071016334	Slate	1,220mm x 12m	0792 3214

Nomad™ Matting – Scraper Backed 8150



- Stands up to the heaviest use
- Designed for high traffic areas of more than 400,000 people per annum
- Backed to trap, hold and hide dirt, sand and moisture
- Constructed of heavy vinyl loops
- Resistant to grease, oil and chemicals
- Excellent for pivot areas; stays in place
- Suitable for office environments and antifatigue applications



Mfr No.	Colour	Size	Part Number
70071012754	Slate	914mm x 6m	0792 3282
70071012820	Ebony	914mm x 6m	0792 3299
AN019252293	Slate	1,220mm x 6m	0792 3333
AN019252301	Ebony	1,220mm x 6m	0792 3350

Chair Mat for Carpet & Hard Floors



- Made from clear, rigid PVC which will protect your carpets from wear and tear from chair casters
- Chair mats will protect your back by allowing you to move 40% more freely than on a carpeted floor
- Bevelled edges allow easy roll on and off the mat
- Extra anchors on the underside keep the mat securely anchored to the floor
- Comes with a five year warranty

Carpet

- Heavy duty chair mat for carpeted surfaces
- Hurt free anchors will not damage your carpets
- Suitable for use on carpeted floors, up to 12mm thick including underlay
- Suitable for use under chairs at desks, reception and workstations, can also be used as a floor protector in doorways or walkways



Carpet

Hard Floors

- Suitable for hard floors such as polished concrete, tiles, timber and vinyl



Hard Floors

RELATED PRODUCT

Doorbell



- 4 selectable chime tones
- Operating range approximately 30m
- Randomly selected operating channels to prevent interference with other wireless products

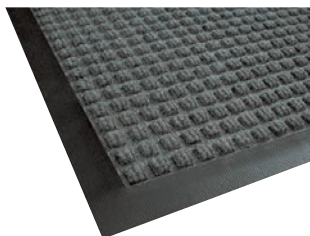


Search for Part 0102 2116 at blackwoods.com.au

Mfr No.	Description	Size mm	Colour	Part Number
AMH34G	Chair mat for carpeted floors – Keyhole	915 x 1220	Clear	0332 8727
AMH45G	Chair mat for carpeted floors – Keyhole	1150 x 1350	Clear	0332 8744
AMH50G	Chair mat for carpeted floors – Rectangle	1160 x 1510	Clear	0332 8761
AMH34S	Hard Floor Chair Mat – Keyhole	915 x 1220	Clear	0332 8778
AMH45S	Hard Floor Chair Mat – Keyhole	1150 x 1350	Clear	0332 8795
AMH50S	Hard Floor Chair Mat – Rectangle	1160 x 1510	Clear	0332 8812

Entry Mat – Absorba High Traffic Entrance Mat

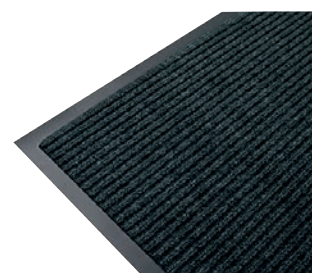
- Raised reinforced squares on mat surface ensure a powerful scrub to footwear removing dirt and debris quickly
- Fibres on mat surface are highly absorbent and will dry shoes effectively
- Raised dam edge borders trap collected dirt and moisture within the mat, preventing it being tracked off onto surrounding floor coverings
- Suitable for high traffic situations, indoor or covered outdoors
- Suitable for use in doorways, entrances, hallways, lifts and lobbies in commercial buildings such as hospitals, hotels, office towers, schools and shopping centres



Mfr No.	Description	Size mm	Colour	Part Number
AB23PEP	Absorba Mat	600 x 850 x 8	Pepper	0332 8574
AB35PEP	Absorba Mat	850 x 1440 x 8	Pepper	0332 8591
AB46PEP	Absorba Mat	1140 x 1690 x 8	Pepper	0332 8608

Entry Mat – Ribbed Low Traffic Entrance Mat

- Course surface fibres are effective at removing dirt and dust from shoes
- Fast drying, absorbent surface fibres will remove moisture from footwear
- Raised ribs on mat surface trap collected debris within the mat, preventing it being walked onto surrounding floor coverings
- Vinyl backing gives the mat a good adherence to hard floor types
- Suitable for low to medium traffic situations, indoor
- Suitable for use in doorways, entrances, hallways, lifts and lobbies in commercial buildings such as hospitals, hotels, office towers, schools and shopping centres



Mfr No.	Description	Size mm	Colour	Part Number
RM23PEP	Ribbed Mat	600 x 900 x 8	Pepper	0332 8676
RM35PEP	Ribbed Mat	900 x 1500 x 8	Pepper	0332 8693
RM46PEP	Ribbed Mat	1200 x 1800 x 8	Pepper	0332 8710
RM900PEP	Ribbed Mat	900 wide	Pepper	0332 9356
RM1200PEP	Ribbed Mat	1200 wide	Pepper	0332 9373
RM1800PEP	Ribbed Mat	1800 wide	Pepper	0332 9390

Entry Mat – Prestige Medium Traffic Entrance Mat

- Raised, diagonally placed reinforced ribs on mat surface ensure a powerful scrub to footwear removing dirt and debris quickly
- Surface fibres remove and absorb moisture from shoes preventing slips on hard floors
- Raised dam edge borders trap collected dirt and moisture within the mat, preventing it being tracked off onto surrounding floor coverings
- Rubber backing adheres mat well to all hard floor types
- Suitable for medium traffic situations, indoor
- Suitable for use in doorways, entrances, hallways, lifts and lobbies in commercial buildings such as hospitals, hotels, office towers, schools and shopping centres



Mfr No.	Description	Size mm	Colour	Part Number
PSM6DCHL	Prestige Mat	600 x 900 x 11	Charcoal	0332 8625
PSM12DCHL	Prestige Mat	900 x 1500 x 11	Charcoal	0332 8642
PSM18DCHL	Prestige Mat	1200 x 1800 x 11	Charcoal	0332 8659





Cleaner facilities, safe floors and happy, productive staff



ENTRANCE MATTING
for dirt, dust and moisture control



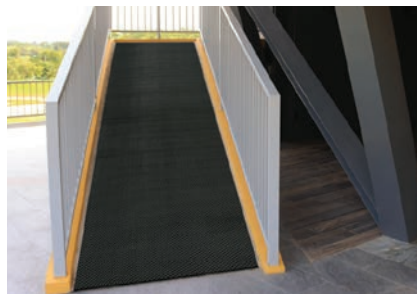
CUSTOMISED LOGO MATS
for brand awareness and image lifting



CHAIR MATS
for protecting your floorcoverings and your back



ANTI-FATIGUE MATS
for comfort and relief and increased productivity



ANTI-SLIP MATTING
for traction where its needed



SPECIALISED SAFETY MATTING
for your protection

Acids & Chemicals	87	Cleaners & Degreasers	64	Detergents – Laundry	84 – 86
Alcohol – Isopropanol	89	Aircraft	76	Disinfectant Wipes	38
Kerosene	88	Bathroom	58	Disinfectants, Deodorisers & Sanitisers	58
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	89	Bathroom – Toilet Blockettes	58	Dispensers & Pumps	47
Methylated Spirits	88	Bleach	69	Domestos	60
Mineral Turpentine	88	Carpet & Upholstery	62	Dry Vacuum Cleaners	114
Shellite	89	Dishwashing	65	Dustpans & Brooms	95
Solvent 196	89	Floor - General	83	Entrance Mats	129
White Spirits	88	Floor - Hard Surface	82	Facial Tissues	26
Airborne Insecticides	90	Food Service	64	Fittings & Handles	101
Alcohol – Isopropanol	89	Glass	63	Floor Care	83
Back Pack Vacuum Cleaners	113	Graffiti Removal	83	Floor Care Implements	106
Barrier Hand Creams	54	High Pressure	116	Floor Cleaners	83
Bathroom Cleaners	57	Industrial	76	Floor Pads	106
Garbage Bags & Bin Liners	110	Industrial – Solvent Based	128	Floor Protection	107
Galvanised	108	Industrial - Truck Wash	76	Floor Stripper	106
Garbage	108	Marine	77	Floor Stripping, Cleaning & Polishing	106
Plastic	109	Multi-purpose	77	Fly Spray	90
Wheelie	108	Natural	82	Foam Hand Wash	48
Bleach - Concentrate	69	Vacuum	113	Food Service Cleaners & Degreasers	64
Body, Hand & Hair Cleaners	48	Vacuum – Back Pack	113	Food Service Hand Cleaner	43
Bassine	93	Vacuum – Dry	113	Furniture Cleaner	84
Council Yard	93	Vacuum – Industrial	114	Furniture Polish	84
Household	94	Vacuum – Wet & Dry	114	Garbage Bags & Bin Liners	110
Indoor	93	Truckwash	73	Garbage Bins	107
Platform	94	Washroom	57	Glass Cleaners	63 – 64
Scavenger	94	Window	64	Graffiti Removal	83
Tradesman	93	Cleaning Cart & Accessories	111	Gumption	70
Wooden Backed	94	Cleaning Cloths	32	Hand, Body & Hair Cleaners	48
Brushware, Dustpans & Scrubbers	95	Cleaning Cloths – Microfibre	40	Hand Cleaner – Industrial & Food Handling	52
Bannister	95	Cleanlink	10	Hand Cleaner – Wipes	110
Lobby Dustpan & Brooms	95	Mop Heads	97	Hand Creams - Protect & Restore	54
Mop	99	Handles, Fittings & Holders	101	Hand Sanitisers	52
Plastic	95	Dustpans & Brooms	95	Hand Soap	46
Wringer	102	Wringer Buckets	102	Wooden – Broom	94
Carpet Cleaner	84	Garbage Bins	107	Handles & Fittings	101
Cart – Cleaning	111	Cleaning Cart & Accessories	111	Handy Andy	70
Chemicals & Acids	88	Graffiti Removal	70	Hard Surface Sweepers & Scrubbers	121
Chux®	27	Dishwashing	65	Harveys	21
Cloth Dispenser	27	Disinfectants & Deodorisers	58 – 62	Cloths & Wipers	29
Wipes - Heavy Duty	29				

Deodorisers, Disinfectants & Sanitisers	58	Mr Muscle®	70	Vehicle & Equipment Wash	73
Detergents – Laundry	84	Multi-purpose Cleaners & Degreasers	66 – 71	Washroom Cleaners	57
Dishwashing Detergent	65	Odour Control - Water & Sererage Treatments	87	Waste Rags	40
Facial Tissues	26	OMO	86	Water & Sewerage Treatments & Odour	87
Floor Cleaners	83	Pails	102	Water Treatments	87
Garbage Bins & Bags	110	Parts Washers & Chemicals	127	Wet & Dry Vacuums – Janitorial	114
Hand Sanitisers	52	Protective Hand Creams	54	Wheelie Bins	108
Hand Towel – Rolled	20	Pumps & Dispenser	47	White Spirits	88
Hand Towels & Dispensers	20	Rags	40	Window Cleaning Kit	64
Liquid Hand Soaps	51	Raid Insecticides	90	Window Washers	101
Surface Cleaner	66	Raid®	90	Microfibre Cloths	40
Toilet Tissue & Dispensers	16 – 20	Repellent – Mosquito	92	Waste Rags	40
Wipers	29	Repellents – Insect	92	Wringer Buckets	102
High Pressure Cleaners & Accessories	116	Sanitiser – Hand	52		
Industrial & Food Service Hand Cleaner	41	Sanitisers, Disinfectants & Deodorisers	58		
Industrial Cleaners – Solvent Based	128	Cloths – Cleaning	27		
Industrial Cleaners & Degreasers	65	Sponge/Scourer	104		
Industrial Hand Cleaner	41	Scourers	104		
Industrial Matting	129	Scourers, Sponges & Steel Wool	104		
Industrial Truckwash	71	Scrubbers – Cleaning	121		
Industrial Vacuum Cleaners	113 – 115	Scrubbers – Hard Surface	121		
Insect Repellents	92	Sewage Treatments	87		
Insecticides – Airborne & Surface Sprays	90	Shower Gels	48		
Kerosene	88	Solvent 196	89		
Laundry Detergent	84	Spill Control & Containment	88		
Lime Scale Remover	67	Methylated	88		
Liners – Bin	110	Methylated – Scented	89		
Liquid Hand Soaps	48 – 51	White	88		
Matting – Entrance & Industrial	129 – 130	Sponges, Scourers & Steel Wool	104		
Metal Cleaner - Furniture	84	Squeegees & Window Washers	101		
Methyl Ethyl Ketone	89	Steel Wool, Sponges & Scourers	104		
Methylated Spirits	88	Sugar Soap Liquid	71		
Microfibre Cloths	40	Surface Sprays	90		
Moisturising Hand Cream - Protect & Restore	54	Sweepers & Scrubbers	95		
Mop Heads	97	Hard Surface	121		
Mop Heads & Mops	97 – 100	Walk Behind	122		
Mops	97	Ride On	122		
Mortein®	90	Toilet Cleaners	58		
Mosquito Protection	92	Truck Wash	73		
Mould & Mildew Outdoor Cleaner	70	Urine Remover	59		

Blackwoods

NATIONAL BRANCH NETWORK



AUSTRALIAN CAPITAL TERRITORY

Canberra (Fyshwick)

187 Gladstone Street
Fyshwick ACT 2609
Ph: 02 6234 5345
canberra@blackwoods.com.au

NEW SOUTH WALES

Albury

Unit 2, 115 Catherine Crescent
Lavington NSW 2641
Ph: 02 6049 4900
albury@blackwoods.com.au

Broken Hill

105-107 Argent Street
Broken Hill NSW 2880
Ph: 08 8084 3400
brokenhill@blackwoods.com.au

Coffs Harbour

14 Isles Drive
Coffs Harbour NSW 2450
Ph: 02 6691 2000
coffsharbour@blackwoods.com.au

Dubbo

33-35 Cobbora Road
Dubbo NSW 2830
Ph: 02 6887 4300
dubbo@blackwoods.com.au

Lismore

23 Krauss Ave
South Lismore 2480
Ph: 02 6629 2900
lismore@blackwoods.com.au

Newcastle (Sandgate)

9-13 Rural Drive
Sandgate NSW 2304
Ph: 02 4978 7000
newcastle@blackwoods.com.au

Orange

18-22 Peisley Street
Orange NSW 2800
Ph: 02 6363 5800
orange@blackwoods.com.au

Singleton

5 Maggie Street
Singleton NSW 2330
Ph: 02 6572 6900
singleton@blackwoods.com.au

QUEENSLAND

Brisbane (Carole Park)

131-137 Mica Street
Carole Park QLD 4300
Ph: 07 3275 7222
brisbane@blackwoods.com.au

Bundaberg

Unit 2, 5 Scotland Street
East Bundaberg QLD 4670
Ph: 07 4132 7100
2bundaberg@blackwoods.com.au

Cairns (Portsmith)

Cnr Cook & Tingira Street
Portsmith QLD 4870
Ph: 07 4042 9600
cairns@blackwoods.com.au

Gladstone

42 Bensted Street
Gladstone QLD 4680
Ph: 07 4973 5600
gladstone@blackwoods.com.au

Gold Coast

72 Link Drive
Yatala QLD 4207
Ph: 07 3297 4000
goldcoast@blackwoods.com.au

Gympie

35 Oak Street
Gympie QLD 4570
Ph: 07 5489 4400
gympie@blackwoods.com.au

Hamilton

712-717 Kingsford Smith Drive
Hamilton QLD 4007
Ph: 07 3861 2000
hamilton@blackwoods.com.au

Ipswich

292-296 Brisbane Street
West Ipswich QLD 4305
Ph: 07 3437 7700
ipswich@blackwoods.com.au

Mackay (Paget)

69-79 Diesel Drive
Paget QLD 4740
Ph: 07 4963 3800
mackay@blackwoods.com.au

Mt Isa

1 Traders Way
Mount Isa QLD 4825
Ph: 07 4744 4500
mtisa@blackwoods.com.au

Sydney (Greystanes)

1 Bellevue Circuit
Greystanes NSW 2145
Ph: 02 8633 7111
sydney@blackwoods.com.au

Tamworth

Cnr Plain & Belmore Street
Tamworth NSW 2340
Ph: 02 6701 7800
tamworth@blackwoods.com.au

Tuggerah

6 Colony Close
Tuggerah NSW 2259
Ph: 02 4357 3300
tuggerah@blackwoods.com.au

Wagga Wagga

85-87 Copland Street
Wagga Wagga NSW 2650
Ph: 02 9638 2600
waggawagga@blackwoods.com.au

Wetherill Park

445 Victoria Street,
Wetherill Park
NSW 2164
Ph: 02 8787 2911
WetherillPark@blackwoods.com.au

Wollongong (Unanderra)

Unit 1, 175-177 Five Islands Road
Unanderra NSW 2526
Ph: 02 4286 2100
wollongong@blackwoods.com.au

NORTHERN TERRITORY

Darwin (Winnellie)

98-100 Reichardt Road
Winnellie NT 0820
Ph: 08 8942 9200
darwin@blackwoods.com.au

Geminex Winnellie

Cnr Coonawarra Road & Sweet Street
Winnellie NT 0820
Ph: 08 8997 5800

Rockhampton

211-213 Farm Street
North Rockhampton QLD 4701
Ph: 07 4924 7600
rockhampton@blackwoods.com.au

Toowoomba

313 Taylor Street
Toowoomba QLD 4350
Ph: 07 4592 5400
toowoomba@blackwoods.com.au

Townsville

1-3 Greg Jabs Court
Townsville QLD 4814
Ph: 07 4755 8111
townsville@blackwoods.com.au

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

Adelaide (Regency Park)

3 Naweena Road
Regency Park SA 5010
Ph: 08 8245 8600
adelaide@blackwoods.com.au

Mt Gambier

322B Commercial Street West
Mt Gambier SA 5290
Ph: 08 8726 7600
mtgambier@blackwoods.com.au

Roxby Downs

3 Gosse Street
Roxby Downs SA 5725
Ph: 08 8671 5300
roxbydowns@blackwoods.com.au

Whyalla

132B Norrie Ave
Whyalla SA 5600
Ph: 08 8644 4700
whyalla@blackwoods.com.au

TASMANIA

Burnie

21-23 Wellington Street
Burnie TAS 7320
Ph: 03 6432 5600
burnie@blackwoods.com.au

Hobart (Derwent Park)

11 Derwent Park Road
Derwent Park TAS 7009
Ph: 03 6242 4400
hobart@blackwoods.com.au

Launceston

170 Invermay Road
Launceston TAS 7248
Ph: 03 6323 8600
launceston@blackwoods.com.au

VICTORIA

Altona

471 Grieve Parade
Altona VIC 3025
Ph: 03 8369 2000
altona@blackwoods.com.au

Ballarat (Wendouree)

4 Daveyduke Drive
Wendouree Ballarat VIC 3352
Ph: 03 5330 6000
ballarat@blackwoods.com.au

Bendigo

27 Deborah Street
Bendigo VIC 3550
Ph: 03 5432 4400
bendigo@blackwoods.com.au

Campbellfield

1948 Sydney Road
Campbellfield VIC 3061
Ph: 03 8301 4700
campbellfield@blackwoods.com.au

Dandenong

20 Greens Road
Dandenong VIC 3175
Ph: 03 8710 5100
dandenong@blackwoods.com.au

Geelong

Unit 2, 168-170 Fyans Street
South Geelong VIC 3220
Ph: 03 5279 3300
geelong@blackwoods.com.au

Melbourne (Scoresby)

1 Caribbean Drive
Scoresby VIC 3179
Ph: 03 8756 8222
melbourne@blackwoods.com.au

Morwell

210-224 Princes Drive
Morwell VIC 3840
Ph: 03 5120 2400
morwell@blackwoods.com.au

Portland

11 Cellana Court
Portland VIC 3305
Ph: 03 5522 5500
portland@blackwoods.com.au

Shepparton

10 Callister Street
Shepparton VIC 3630
Ph: 03 5829 3700
shepparton@blackwoods.com.au

WESTERN AUSTRALIA

Albany

194 Albany Highway
Albany WA 6330
Ph: 08 6820 2000
albany@blackwoods.com.au

Broome

Unit 5&6, 97 Guy Street
Broome WA 6725
Ph: 02 9192 1718
broome@blackwoods.com.au

Bunbury

11 Clifford Street
Bunbury WA 6230
Ph: 08 9725 5300
bunbury@blackwoods.com.au

Geraldton

115 Flores Rd
Geraldton WA 6530
Ph: 08 9960 5400
geraldton@blackwoods.com.au

Kalgoorlie

11 Wilurarra Road
Kalgoorlie WA 6430
Ph: 08 9026 4000
kalgoorlie@blackwoods.com.au

Karratha

Lot 2539 Seabrook Cres
Karratha WA 6714
Ph: 08 9183 5800
karratha@blackwoods.com.au

Kununurra

Lot 1132 Ivenhoe Road
Kununurra WA 6743
Ph: 08 9166 7600
kununurra@blackwoods.com.au

Kwinana

53 Office Road
Kwinana WA 6167
Ph: 08 9236 9100
kwinana@blackwoods.com.au

Malaga

819 Marshall Road
Malaga WA 6090
Ph: 08 9208 7300
malaga@blackwoods.com.au

Newman

1607 Laver Street
Newman WA 6753
Ph: 08 9177 9100
newman@blackwoods.com.au

Onslow

Lot 684 Shanks Rd
Onslow WA 6710
Ph: 08 9153 2200
onslow@blackwoods.com.au

Perth (Canning Vale)

35-39 Baile Road
Canning Vale WA 6155
Ph: 08 9311 6400
perth@blackwoods.com.au

Port Hedland

Lot 1618 Cnr Wilson & Wedge Street
Port Hedland WA 6721
Ph: 08 9174 7700
porthedland@blackwoods.com.au

BLACKWOODS ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

Canning Vale

204-208 Bannister Rd
Canning Vale WA 6155
Ph: 08 9311 6500
BES.canningvale@blackwoods.com.au

Mandurah

48 Reserve Drive
Mandurah WA 6210
Ph: 08 9582 0733
mandurah@blackwoods.com.au



For more information and all branch locations, visit [blackwoods.com.au/about-us/branch-locations](https://www.blackwoods.com.au/about-us/branch-locations)

OUR PROMISE TO YOU

We are truly committed to being the chosen partner for the supply of industrial and safety products and solutions to support Australian industries. In living this commitment, we will demonstrate our:

Proven experience and expertise

Our history of over 140 years in successfully delivering solutions for industry.

True competitive drive

With a strong leadership heritage we want to protect this by ensuring we remain genuinely competitive across products, solutions, service and innovation.

Partnership commitment

We partner with selected suppliers so you can be confident we will deliver the best solutions for both your business and your industry applications.

That's our ***promise*** to you.

